MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Middletown, New Jersey County of Monmouth

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

PREPARED BY MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE AMY P. DOHERTY, CPA SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1 5
Organizational Chart Roster of Officials	
Consultants and Advisors	9
Certificate of Excellence	11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
(Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	15
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	21
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-wide Financial Statements: A-1 Statement of Net Position	35
A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities	33 36
	50
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	41
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances	42
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Changes in Net Position	43
Proprietary Funds:	45
B-4 Statement of Net Position	47
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	48
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	49
Fiduciary Funds:	27/1
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
Notes to Financial Statements	55
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	95
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	106
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	109
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	115
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions	116
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - TPAF	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS				
	PAGE			
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)				
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	121			
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125			
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION				
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):				
D-1 Combining Balance SheetD-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	N/A			
by Resource Type - Actual	N/A			
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	N/A			
Budget and Actual	IN/A			
E. Special Revenue Fund:	100			
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	133			
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A			
F. Capital Projects Fund:				
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A			
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A			
G. Proprietary Funds:				
Enterprise Fund:				
G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A			
G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A			
G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A			
Internal Service Fund –				
G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A			
G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A			
G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A N/A			
 H. Fiduciary Funds: H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position 	N/A			
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A			
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &	1011			
Disbursements	N/A			
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	N/A			
H-5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A			
I. Long-Term Debt:				
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	143			
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases and Financed PurchasesI-3 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	144 145			
I-5 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule I-4 Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	143 N/A			
	1.11.1.1			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

(Third	Section)
--------	----------

Financi	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	151
J-2	Changes in Net Position	152
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	154
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	155
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	156
Revenu	e Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	159
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	160
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	161
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	162
Debt Ca	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	165
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	166
J-12	Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	167
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	168
Demogr	raphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	171
J-15	Principal Employers	172
Operati	ng Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	175
J-17	Operating Statistics	176
J-18	School Building Information	177
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	180
J-20	Insurance Schedule	181

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	185
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
	Circular Letter 15-08	187
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	191
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	193
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	195
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part I, II & III	197
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	201

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748 (732) 671-3850 Fax (732) 291-1035 www.middletownk12.org

December 17, 2024

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Citizens of the Township of Middletown Middletown Township Public School District County of Monmouth Middletown, NJ 07748

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Township of Middletown:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Middletown Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, the list of independent auditors, and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (presented immediately after the report of independent auditors), basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The district is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor' s report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

1. Reporting Entity and its Service

The Middletown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14, amended by GASB Statements No. 39, 61, and 80. All funds of the District are included in this report. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs, vocational programs, and special education programs and services for handicapped students. The Middletown Township School District is comprised of eleven elementary schools, three middle schools and two high schools. The District student count at October 15, 2023 was 8,688. There are not currently any Charter Schools located in Middletown Township.

2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Middletown adjusts the net assessed valuations of properties to estimated market value each year. Our bonded indebtedness is \$26,770,000 as compared to our school-borrowing margin of \$568,026,554.

The District's enrollment has declined slightly over the last few years, which corroborates an updated enrollment projection completed in July 2020 that predicted an overall stable level in enrollment over the next five years. There are a few new residential developments planned in the Township, but they are not anticipated to have a significant impact on the student population.

The 16 schools in the district vary in age, with original construction dates ranging from 1928 through 1974. The District passed a bond referendum in March 2014 for roofing and improvements to the geothermal heating and cooling system.

Budget year 2024-2025 is the last year of implementation of the state aid adjustments under the S2 bill that was passed in July 2018. The District's state aid allocation for 2024-2025 included an increase of approximately \$790,000.

3. Long-Term Financial Planning/Major Initiatives

The District completed an updated Long Range Facilities Plan in February of 2020. Additionally, the District completed an Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) in December 2019, the goal of which was to fund needed heating and cooling systems improvements with projects that will provide the district with energy savings over 15-20 years. The Board completed its 2020-2025 Strategic Plan in June 2020 after a process that involved board members, administration and community members. District administrators and the Board are also evaluating the long-term financial impact of state mandated initiatives, lingering impacts on students from the pandemic, and the allocation of state aid.

4. Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that are designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as evaluate whether the District has complied with the applicable laws and regulations relating to its major programs.

5. Budgetary Controls and Process

In addition to internal controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as an assignment of fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Middletown Township Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

6. Financial Policies

The intent of the Board of Education is to ensure that the District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for budget preparation and fiscal planning. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

7. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

8. Debt Administration

At June 30, 2024, the District's outstanding debt issues included bonds of \$26,770,000. The district's current bond rating is AA-.

9. Other Information

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

10. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Middletown Township Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

11. Awards

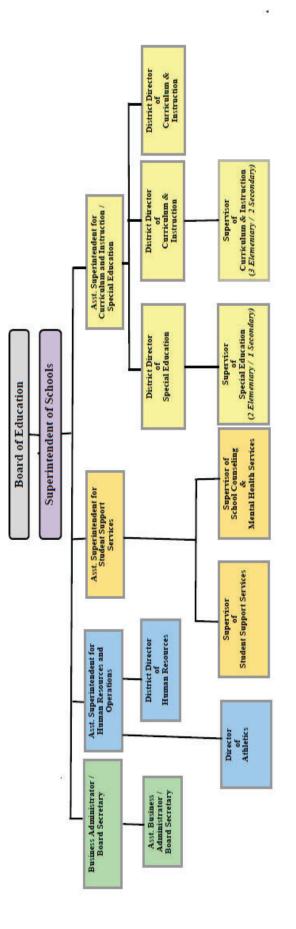
The district received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the district published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR.

This report satisfied both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence Program's requirements and we will be submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Respectfully submitted,

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA Business Administrator/Board Secretary



BOE Approval: 5.15.23

Middletown Township Public School District Organization Chart School Year 2023-2024

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2024

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Frank Capone, President	2026
Jacqueline Tobacco, Vice President	2026
Leonora Caminiti	2025
Kate Farley	2024
Joan Minnuies	2024
Joseph Fitzgerald	2025
Caterina Skalaski	2026
Gary Tulp	2025
Deborah Wright	2024
Other Officials	

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed. D., Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2024

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Brian J. Waldron, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedar Bridge Avenue, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

ATTORNEY

Eric L. Harrison, Esq. Methfessel & Werbel, ESQS. 2025 Lincoln Highway, Suite 200 Edison, NJ 08818

Bruce W. Padula, Esq. Cleary, Giacobe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34, Suite 200 Matawan, NJ 07747

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 207 Harmony Road Middletown, New Jersey 07748



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Middletown Township Board of Education

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Poran S. Steakschutts

Ryan S. Stechschulte President

James M. Rowan, CAE, SFO CEO/Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirement prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedule related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2024 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section of the Middletown Township Board of Education's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2023-2024) and the prior fiscal year (2022-2023) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2023-2024 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$4,705,997, which represents a 20.03% decrease from 2023. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$109,925, which represents a 5.39% increase from 2023.
- General revenues accounted for \$185,334,197 in revenue or 74.85% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$62,275,979 or 25.15% of total revenues of \$247,610,176.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$16,030,419 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$6,562,497, receivables decreased by \$571,486, restricted cash and cash equivalents and cash on hand with fiscal agent decreased by \$2,048,177, and total capital assets decreased by \$6,848,259.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$9,449,795, as accounts payable decreased by \$1,112,472 and non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$8,623,781.
- The District had \$249,375,923 in governmental activity expenses; only \$59,410,228 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues and special items from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$185,259,698 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$4,705,997.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$218,937,580 in revenues and \$227,554,938 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$8,617,358 during 2024.

USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Middletown Township Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison schedules has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently has one internal service fund, the health benefits self-insurance fund.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

Under the guidance of the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* Statement No. 84, the District has reclassified the Fiduciary Funds maintained in the preceding period and now maintains no Fiduciary Funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively:

				e 30, 2024		
		Governmental A	Activi	ties	Business-Type Ac	tivities
		<u>2024</u>		<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	2023
Assets						
Current and Other						
Assets	\$	22,170,016	\$	31,352,176	\$ 1,504,651 \$	1,347,419
Capital Assets, Net		79,459,654		86,307,913	895,854	919,039
Total Assets		101,629,670		117,660,089	2,400,505	2,266,458
Deferred Outflows of						
Resources						
Deferred Outflows						
Relating to Pension		2,420,114		3,425,350	-	-
Deferred Charges on						
Refunding of Debt		1,391,924		1,569,121	-	-
Total Deferred Outflo	OWS					
of Resources		3,812,038		4,994,471	-	-
Liabilities						
Long-Term Liabilities		65,217,300		73,841,081	-	-
Other Liabilities		16,648,983		17,474,997	249,788	225,666
Total Liabilities		81,866,283		91,316,078	249,788	225,666
Deferred Inflows of						
Resources						
Deferred Inflows						
Relating to Pension		4,788,044		7,845,104	-	-
Total Deferred						
Inflows of Resources		4,788,044		7,845,104	-	-
Net Position						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets		43,186,433		51,170,672	895,854	919,039
Restricted		2,544,857		4,527,506	-	-
Unrestricted		(26,943,909)		(32,204,800)	1,254,863	1,121,753
Total Net Position	\$	18,787,381	\$	23,493,378	\$ 2,150,717 \$	2,040,792

Net Position

The District's largest net position component is the Net Investment in Capital Assets portion as shown above. Net Investment in Capital Assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Within this category, the investment amount of \$43,186,433 represents primarily the capital investment relating to the \$78,400,000 referendum approved December 10, 1996 and the \$10,500,000 referendum approved December 11, 2001. These funds are legally restricted to provide for the construction and renovations at the District's three middle schools and two high schools. The Net Investment in Capital Assets, also includes the portion of capital assets not yet fully depreciated at June 30, 2024.

Restricted net position decreased \$1,982,649 from the prior year to \$2,544,857 at June 30, 2024.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The \$(26,943,909) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

	June	30, 2024		
	Go	overnmental	Business-Type	
		Activities .	Activities	Total
Revenues and Special Items:				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$	- \$	1,862,384	\$ 1,862,384
Operating Grants and Contributions		59,410,228	1,003,367	60,413,595
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes		161,062,781	-	161,062,781
Federal and State Aid		20,236,256	-	20,236,256
Miscellaneous		3,960,661	74,499	4,035,160
Total Revenues and Special Items		244,669,926	2,940,250	247,610,176
Expenses:				
Instructional Services		156,142,949	-	156,142,949
Support Services		92,066,566	2,830,325	94,896,891
Interest and Other Charges		1,166,408	-	1,166,408
Total Expenses		249,375,923	2,830,325	252,206,248
Change in Net Position		(4,705,997)	109,925	(4,596,072)
Net Position, Beginning		23,493,378	2,040,792	25,534,170
Net Position, Ending	\$	18,787,381 \$	2,150,717	\$ 20,938,098

	June 30, 2023				
	Governmental		Business-Type		
	Activities		Activities	Total	
Revenues:					
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$	1,915,791 \$	1,915,791	
Operating Grants and Contributions	69,467,3	84	1,284,039	70,751,423	
General Revenues:					
Property Taxes	157,972,6	79	-	157,972,679	
Federal and State Aid	23,467,0	29	-	23,467,029	
Miscellaneous	2,875,8	98	-	2,875,898	
Total Revenues	253,782,9	90	3,199,830	256,982,820	
Expenses:					
Instructional Services	156,856,5	50	-	156,856,550	
Support Services	85,479,3	04	2,559,633	88,038,937	
Interest and Other Charges	1,376,4	55	-	1,376,455	
Total Expenses	243,712,3	08	2,559,633	246,271,941	
Change in Net Position	10,070,6	82	640,197	10,710,879	
Net Position, Beginning	13,422,6	96	1,400,595	14,823,291	
Net Position, Ending	\$ 23,493,3	78 \$	2,040,792 \$	25,534,170	

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		<u>June 30, 2024</u>		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2023	(Decrease)
Local Tax Levy	\$ 161,062,781	68.14% \$	3,090,102	1.96%
Tuition Charges	684,838	0.29%	(283,481)	-29.28%
Miscellaneous	3,308,247	1.40%	310,676	10.36%
State Sources	63,451,943	26.84%	(176,833)	-0.28%
Federal Sources	7,856,992	3.32%	723,019	10.13%
Total	\$ 236,364,801	100.00% \$	3,663,483	1.57%

June 30, 2023

			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2022	(Decrease)
Local Tax Levy	\$ 157,972,679	67.89% \$	3,481,224	2.25%
Tuition Charges	968,319	0.42%	(50,682)	-4.97%
Miscellaneous	2,997,571	1.29%	424,995	16.52%
State Sources	63,628,776	27.34%	1,567,299	2.53%
Federal Sources	7,133,973	3.07%	381,009	5.64%
Total	\$ 232,701,318	100.00% \$	5,803,845	5.85%

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, debt service, and the capital projects fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year expenditures.

		June 30, 2024		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2023	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 89,442,019	36.52%	\$ 2,162,270	2.48%
Undistributed	144,410,817	58.96%	9,688,448	7.19%
Transfer to Charter	103,839	0.04%	103,839	0.08%
Capital Outlay	4,449,051	1.82%	(835,008)	-15.80%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,295,000	2.16%	215,000	4.23%
Interest	1,215,905	0.50%	(210,213)	-14.74%
Total	\$ 244,916,631	100.00%	\$ 11,124,336	4.75%

		June 30, 2023		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2022	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 87,279,749	37.30% \$	(759,664)	-0.86%
Undistributed	134,722,369	57.58%	2,401,262	1.81%
Transfer to Charter	173,956	0.07%	173,956	0.13%
Capital Outlay	5,284,059	2.26%	2,110,753	66.52%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,080,000	2.17%	220,000	4.53%
Interest	 1,426,118	0.61%	(204,325)	-12.53%
Total	\$ 233,966,251	100.00% \$	3,941,982	1.71%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added. Capital Outlay increased in conjunction with more projects budgeted for in 2023 - 2024.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2023-2024 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2023-2024 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2023-2024 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$902,167 to \$1,604,696 (2% allowed per legislation S-2691, net of allowable adjustments).

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$109,925 in 2023-2024 as compared to a change in net position of \$640,197 in 2022-2023. The Board has made significant investments in equipment for the food service operations over the last few years to replace end of life equipment. Operating revenues decreased by 0.03% in 2023-2024 and operating expenses increased by 0.11%. The food service fund incurred an operating loss of \$(967,941) in 2023-2024, as compared to an operating loss of \$(643,842) in 2022-2023. Funding from the State and Federal Government under the State and National Programs decreased \$206,173 from 2022-2023 to 2023-2024. The unrestricted net position of the food service program was \$1,254,863 and the restricted amount of Net Investment in Capital Assets totaled \$895,854 at June 30, 2024.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2024 the District had capital assets of \$80,355,508, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	Jun	<u>e 30, 2024</u>				
	G	overnmental	Bus	iness-Type		
		Activities		Activities		
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-		
Construction In Progress		2,690,137		-		
Land Improvements		4,138,182		-		
Buildings/Construction		49,176,351		269,988		
Machinery and Equipment		6,449,644		625,866		
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		95,841		-		
Total	\$	79,459,655	\$	895,854		
	Jun	<u>e 30, 2023</u>				
	Governmental		Business-Type			
		Activities	А	ctivities		
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-		
Construction In Progress		2,002,657		-		
Land Improvements		4,552,407		-		
Buildings/Construction		56,664,768		290,710		
Machinery and Equipment		5,986,900		628,329		
Total	\$	86,116,232	\$	919,039		

The largest balance within the capital assets above, Buildings/Construction, is comprised of the referendum program for the renovations/additions at the District's three middle schools and two high schools, as well as the construction for the Elementary HVAC Project.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2024 and 2023, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$26,770,000 and \$32,065,000 respectively of general obligation bonds (2020 refunding bonds, 2014 issue, and 2013 refunding bonds), \$7,130,235 and \$7,816,026 respectively of leases and financed purchases (Savin Copiers (lease) and ESIP Lease (finance purchase)), \$3,764,910 and \$4,500,336 respectively of unamortized bond premiums, and \$4,446,555 and \$4,446,481 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

- The District anticipates that the approved 2024-2025 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2024-2025 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2024-2025.
- The District was notified that its 2024-2025 state aid was being increased. State aid for 2024-2025 reflected an increase of \$789,582.
- The District continues to be negatively impacted by legislation known as S-1701, and notably the surplus provisions, which require districts to keep surplus at 2% of their operating budgets or less. This fund balance threshold is precariously low, and forcing a reduction to 2% every year can cause significant fluctuations in school taxes from year to year.
- The District has annual updated enrollment projections done which project stability in enrollment over the next five years.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Middletown Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Middletown Board of Education, PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

	GOVERNMENTAL B ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:	ф <u>16400406</u>		17.007.000
Cash & Cash Equivalents	• -) -)	\$ 1,398,797 \$	17,827,233
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	4,468,951	90,653	4,559,604
Inventory Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	1,272,629	15,201	15,201.00 1,272,629
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):	1,272,029	-	1,272,029
Non-Depreciable	19,599,637	_	19,599,637
Depreciable	59,764,177	895,854	60,660,031
Right to Use Leased Assets	95,840	-	95,840
Total Assets	101,629,670	2,400,505	104,030,175
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,420,114	-	2,420,114
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	1,391,924	-	1,391,924
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,812,038	-	3,812,038
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	2,217,680	136,098	2,353,778
Due to Other Governments	2,238,685	-	2,238,685
Unearned Revenue	634,175	113,690	747,865
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims	5,217,416	-	5,217,416
Accrued Interest	294,482	-	294,482
Accrued Salaries and Wages	202,952	-	202,952
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	5,687,431	-	5,687,431
Unemployment Trust Liability	156,162	-	156,162
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due Within One Year	6 800 661		(900 ((1
Due in More Than One Year	6,890,661 58,226,620	-	6,890,661
Due in More Than One Year	58,326,639	-	58,326,639
Total Liabilities	81,866,283	249,788	82,116,071
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	4,788,044	-	4,788,044
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	4,788,044	-	4,788,044
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	43,186,433	895,854	44,082,287
Capital Reserve (Note 3)	240,817	-	240,817
Maintenance Reserve (Note 3)	584,858	-	584,858
Unemployment Reserve	446,954	-	446,954
Student Activities	600,029	-	600,029
Scholarship	672,199	-	672,199
Unrestricted (Deficit) (Note 18)	(26,943,909)	1,254,863	(25,689,046)
Total Net Position	\$ 18,787,381 \$	\$ 2,150,717 \$	20,938,098

	MIM	DLETOWN TOWN STATEMENT YEAR ENDEI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	2		
		PROGR	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	IUE AND CHANGES IN	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:						
Regular Instruction	\$ 115,420,988	۰ ع	\$ 39,977,847	\$ (75,443,141)		\$ (75,443,141)
Special Education Instruction	36,114,858	I	11,479,675	(24,635,183)	ı	(24,635,183)
Support Services:	4,007,100	I	I,+0+,+1	(con,2+1,c)		(000,241,0)
Tuition	6,327,065		263,987	(6,063,078)		(6,063,078)
Student & Instruction Related Services	29,702,557	ı	4,059,905	(25,642,652)		(25,642,652)
General Administrative School Administrative Services	3,761,947 7 460 144		196,961 311 263	(3,604,986) 77 148 881)	1 1	(3,604,986)
Central Services	1.766.743		73 715	(1,176,001)		(1,693,028)
Administrative Info. Technology	1.145.348		47.788	(1.097.560)		(1.097.560)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	24,619,118	ı	857,847	(23,761,271)		(23,761,271)
Pupil Transportation	17,179,805	ı	716,800	(16,463,005)		(16,463,005)
Transfer to Charter Schools	103,839			(103,839)		(103, 839)
Interest & Other Charges	1,166,408			(1,166,408)		(1,166,408)
Total Governmental Activities	249,375,923		59,410,228	(189,965,695)	ı	(189,965,695)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	2,830,325	1,862,384	1,003,367		35,426	35,426
Total Business-Type Activities	2,830,325	1,862,384	1,003,367	,	35,426	35,426
Total Primary Government	\$ 252,206,248	\$ 1,862,384	\$ 60,413,595	(189,965,695)	35,426	(189, 930, 269)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Miscellaneous Total General Revenues Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 684,838 3,275,823 185,259,698 (4,705,997) 23,493,378	- - - 74,499 74,499 109,925 2,040,792	155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 684,838 3,350,322 185,334,197 (4,596,072) 25,534,170
Net Position - Ending				\$ 18,787,381	\$ 2,150,717 \$	20,938,098

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2024

		MAJO	OR FI	INDS			
				SPECIAL	TOTAL		
		GENERAL		REVENUE	GOVERNMENTAL		
		FUND		FUND	FUNDS		
ASSETS							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	10,656,926	S	554,094	\$ 11,211,020		
Receivables, Net:	Ψ	10,000,020	Ψ	001,001	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Due from Other Governments:							
Federal		-		1,698,525	1,698,525		
State		2,557,154			2,557,154		
Local		-		27,154	27,154		
Other Receivables		129,579		-	129,579		
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,272,629		-	1,272,629		
Total Assets	\$	14,616,288	\$	2,279,773	\$ 16,896,061		
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$	2,034,001	\$	183,319	\$ 2,217,320		
Intergovernmental Payable:							
Federal		-		174,628	174,628		
State		-		22,023	22,023		
Unearned Revenue		6,600		627,575	634,175		
Unemployment Trust Liability		156,162		-	156,162		
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		5,687,431		-	5,687,431		
Accrued Salaries and Wages		202,952		-	202,952		
Total Liabilities		8,087,146		1,007,545	9,094,691		
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for:							
Capital Reserve		240,817		-	240,817		
Maintenance Reserve		584,858		-	584,858		
Unemployment Reserve		446,954		-	446,954		
Student Activities		-		600,029	600,029		
Scholarship		-		672,199	672,199		
Assigned to:							
Designated for							
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,641,763		-	1,641,763		
Other Purposes		2,010,054		-	2,010,054		
Unassigned		1,604,696		-	1,604,696		
Total Fund Balances		6,529,142		1,272,228	7,801,370		
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	14,616,288	\$	2,279,773	_		

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$218,512,784 and the accumulated depreciation is \$139,148,970.	79,363,814
Right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$383,363 and the accumulated amortization is \$287,523.	95,840
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	2,420,114
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(4,788,044)
Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt	1,391,924
Internal service funds are used by the School District to charge the costs of the School District's Self-Insurance fund to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities.	56,179
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(294,482)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2024 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(2,042,034)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, leases obligations, financed purchases payable and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(65,217,300)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 18,787,381

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		MA	JOR FUNDS			
	 GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	GO	TOTAL VERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:	 TUND		TUND	TUND		TUNDS
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	\$ 155,837,876	\$	-	\$ 5,224,905	\$	161,062,781
Tuition Charges	684,838		-	-		684,838
Miscellaneous	 1,719,484		1,588,763	-		3,308,247
Total Local Sources	 158,242,198		1,588,763	5,224,905		165,055,866
State Sources	60,565,561		1,627,897	1,258,485		63,451,943
Federal Sources	 129,821		7,727,171	-		7,856,992
Total Revenues	 218,937,580		10,943,831	6,483,390		236,364,801
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:	(2.92(127		2 2 2 0 4 7 2			((115 (00
Regular Instruction	62,826,137		3,289,472	-		66,115,609
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction	20,687,363		-	-		20,687,363
	2,639,047		-	-		2,639,047
Support Services: Tuition	5,091,462					5,091,462
Attendance & Social Work Services	333,878		-	-		333,878
Health Services	3,109,935		-	-		3,109,935
Student & Instruction Related Services	16,147,068		4,311,109	-		20,458,177
General Administrative	3,027,282		-,511,107	_		3,027,282
School Administrative Services	6,003,263		-	_		6,003,263
Central Services	1,421,718		-	_		1,421,718
Administrative Information Technology	921,675		-	_		921,675
Plant Operations & Maintenance	16,545,125		-	_		16,545,125
Pupil Transportation	13,824,787		_	_		13,824,787
Unallocated Benefits	28,678,497		-	-		28,678,497
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	- , ,					-))
Security Contributions	44,995,018		-	-		44,995,018
Transfer to Charter Schools	103,839		_	_		103,839
Capital Outlay	1,171,644		3,277,407	_		4,449,051
Debt Service:	1,1/1,044		3,277,407	-		4,449,031
				5,295,000		5,295,000
Principal	-		-			
Interest & Other Charges	 27,200		-	1,188,705		1,215,905
Total Expenditures	 227,554,938		10,877,988	6,483,705		244,916,631
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(8,617,358)		65,843	(315)		(8,551,830)
Fund Balance, July 1	 15,146,500		1,206,385	315		16,353,200
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 6,529,142	\$	1,272,228	\$ -	\$	7,801,370

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$	(8,551,830)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2	2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, is activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the peri	s as depreciation expense.		
Depreciation Expen Capital Assets Appr Prior Year Encumbr Capital Asset Additi	aisal Adjustment (1,920,874 ances Already Capitalized (3,286,104))	
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditur statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pens amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pens the current period.	ion expense. This is the		(6,752,418) 4,049,470
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreen	ients are an expenditure		4,049,470
in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in position and is not reported in the statement of activities.			5,980,791
Governmental funds recognize the right to use leased assets as a revenue when whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activiti transactions is as follows:)	
	(75,041)	<u>)</u>	(95,841)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when det these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The r transactions is as follows:			
Amortization of Pre	mium on Bonds 735,426 s on Bond Refunding (177,197		558,229
Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of the District individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are in			56,179
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).			49,497
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated abs measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation	however, expenditures When the earned amount when the paid amount		(74)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	(4,705,997)
		Ψ	(1,703,777)

Proprietary Funds

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

	MAJOR FUNDS						
	BUSINI	NON-MAJOR					
		VITIES -	FUNDS				
		RPRISE	INTERNAL				
	FOOD FU	JNDS	SERVICE FUND				
	SERVICE	TOTALS	SELF INSURANCE FUND				
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 1,398,797	\$ 1,398,797	\$ 5,217,416				
Federal	29,190	29,190	-				
State	1,788	1,788	-				
Other Receivables	59,675	59,675	56,539				
Inventory	15,201	15,201					
Total Current Assets	1,504,651	1,504,651	5,273,955				
Noncurrent Assets:							
Capital Assets	1,725,944	1,725,944	-				
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(830,090)	(830,090)					
Total Capital Assets, Net	895,854	895,854					
Total Noncurrent Assets	895,854	895,854					
Total Assets	2,400,505	2,400,505	5,273,955				
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:	10(000	12(000	2.00				
Accounts Payable	136,098	136,098	360				
Unearned Revenue	113,690	113,690	-				
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims	-		5,217,416				
Total Current Liabilities	249,788	249,788	5,217,776				
NET POSITION							
Investment in Capital Assets	895,854	895,854	-				
Unrestricted	1,254,863	1,254,863	56,179				
Total Net Position	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 56,179				

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	BUSINES ACTIVI		NON-MAJOR FUNDS		
	ENTERI FUN	PRISE	INTERNAL SERVICE FUND		
	FOOD	00	SELF INSURANCE		
	SERVICE	TOTALS	FUND		
Operating Revenues:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 1,847,188	\$ 1,847,188	\$ -		
Miscellaneous	15,196	15,196	-		
Charges for Services	-	-	28,794,538		
Insurance Reimbursements			2,377,628		
Total Operating Revenues	1,862,384	1,862,384	31,172,166		
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	1,019,295	1,019,295	-		
Salaries	1,428,161	1,428,161	-		
Employee Benefits	-	-	31,115,987		
Supplies and Materials	105,855	105,855	-		
Depreciation	82,721	82,721	-		
Management and Administrative Fees	166,520	166,520	-		
Other	27,773	27,773			
Total Operating Expenses	2,830,325	2,830,325	31,115,987		
Operating Income/(Loss)	(967,941)	(967,941)	56,179		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	35,706	35,706	-		
State School Breakfast Program	982	982	-		
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	542,590	542,590	-		
National School Breakfast Program	41,670	41,670	-		
Supply Chain Assistance P-EBT	206,937	206,937	-		
Food Distribution Program	3,256 172,226	3,256 172,226	-		
Interest Revenue	74,499	74,499	-		
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	1,077,866	1,077,866			
Change in Net Position	109,925	109,925	56,179		
Total Net Position - Beginning	2,040,792	2,040,792			
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 2,150,717	\$ 56,179		

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

BUSINESS-TYPE NON-MAIOR ACTIVITIES FUNDS ENTERPRISE FUNDS ENTERPRISE INTERNAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS Receipts from Customers FUNDS Payments to Employees FUND Payments to Employees (1,137,404) Transfer of Liabity for Insurance Claims - Intersext (1,137,404) State Sources (36,688) Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: (1,137,404) Net Cash Provided by(Used for) Noncapital & (1,29,536)			MAJOR FUNDS				
FUNDSSERVICE INDICash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from UstomersSERVICETOTALSPundbCash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Services Provided51.820,494\$.Payments to SupplersS(1.428,161)(1.428,161).Receipts from Services ProvidedPayments for InsuranceCash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: InterestInterest74,49974,499State Sources36,68836,688Folder of Lability for Insurance ChainsNet Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Income(Loss)<		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -			FUNDS		
FOOD SERVICESELF INSURANCE FUNDCash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers 							
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from CustomersS1.820,494S1.820,494SPayments to Employees Payments to Suppliers Receipts from Services ProvidedS1.820,494S-Payments to Suppliers Receipts from Services Provided $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Interest $(745,071)$ $(31,115,627)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Interest $74,499$ 74,499-State Sources $74,649$ 74,499-Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ -Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities: $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(95,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: 5 $(39,536)$ $(967,941)$ Balances - End of YearS $1,398,797$ S $5,217,416$ Balances - End of YearS $(292,516)$ -Cord Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (FOOD				
Receipts from Customers S 1.820.494 S 1.820.494 S - Payments to Suppliers $(1.428.161)$ $(1$			SERVICE	1	FOTALS		FUND
Receipts from Customers S 1.820.494 S 1.820.494 S - Payments to Suppliers $(1.428.161)$ $(1$	Cash Flows From Operating Activities:						
Payments to Employees $(1,428,161)$ $(1,428,161)$ $-$ Payments to Suppliers $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $-$ Receipts from Services Provided $ (1,137,404)$ $-$ Payments for Insurance $ (1,137,404)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $ (31,115,627)$ Interest $74,499$ $74,499$ $-$ State Sources $766,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital $ 5,217,416$ Financing Activities: $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 $5,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: $82,721$ 5 $-$ Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 $56,179$ Not Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $12,22,26$ $ -$ Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941$		\$	1,820,494	\$	1,820,494	\$	-
Payments to Supplies $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ Receipts from Services Provided $31,115,627$ Payments for Insurance $-$ Payments for Insurance $-$ Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: $(745,071)$ Interest $74,499$ State Sources $36,668$ Federal Sources $794,453$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $-$ State Sources $794,453$ Transfer of Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) NoncapitalFinancing ActivitiesState SourcesState SourcesCash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents101,033101,033101,0331,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7642,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:DepreciationNot Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:DepreciationS 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797		÷	· · ·	•	· · · ·	·	-
Payments for Insurance(31,115,627)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:							-
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $(745,071)$ $(745,071)$ Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: $74,499$ $74,499$ $74,499$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ Balances - End of Year $$ 1,398,797$ $$ 1,398,797$ $$ 5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) $$ (967,941)$ $$ (967,941)$ $$ 56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: $$ (967,941)$ $$ 56,179$ Depreciation $$ 22,721$ $$ 8,2,721$ $$ -$ Food Distribution Program $$ (17,226$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net $$ (40,998)$ $$ (40,998)$ (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$ (15,201)$ $$ (15,201)$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net $$ (892)$ $$ (892)$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts R			-		-		31,115,627
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Interest State Sources $74,499$ $36,688$ $74,499$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation $$$(967,941)$ $$$(967,941)$ $$$56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation $$$(967,941)$ $$$56,179$ Adjustments to Recourds Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Incremoties Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (40,998) $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(256,179)$	Payments for Insurance		-		-		(31,115,627)
Interest 74.499 74.499 $-$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources 794.453 794.453 $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $$1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ $-$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ Depreciation $$2,721$ $$8,2,721$ $$-$ Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ $$-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$82,721$ $$82,721$ $$-$ Increase (Decrease) in Meanned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (15,201) $$1,6092$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ Total Adjustments $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$	Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(745,071)		(745,071)		-
Interest 74.499 74.499 $-$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources 794.453 794.453 $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $$1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ $-$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ Depreciation $$2,721$ $$8,2,721$ $$-$ Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ $$-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$82,721$ $$82,721$ $$-$ Increase (Decrease) in Meanned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (15,201) $$1,6092$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ Total Adjustments $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$	Cash Flows From Noncanital Financing Activities						
State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$(967,941)$ $$$(967,941)$ $$$5,61,79$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$(967,941)$ $$$0,67,941$ $$$5,61,79$ Adjustments of Recounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$2,212$ $$$2,721$ $$$2,721$ $$$2,721$ Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net $$2,014$$2,014$$2,014$$360$Total Adjustments$222,870$$222,870$$222,87$			74,499		74,499		-
Federal Sources794,453794,453.Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net $(16,201)$ $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ $(56,539)$ $(16,rease)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarmed Revenue(Revenue(Revenue)(Revenue) in Accounts Payable222,870222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)$					· · ·		-
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities905,640905,6405,217,416Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets(59,536)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities(59,536)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities(59,536)Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents101,033101,0335,217,416Balances - Beginning of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870222,87056,179	Federal Sources						-
Financing Activities $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $222,870$ $(56,179)$	Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims		-				5,217,416
Financing Activities $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $222,870$ $(56,179)$	Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital						
Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation $\$2,721$ $\$$ $\$2,721$ $\$$ $$$ Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Revenue (R92) $(15,201)$ $(15,201)$ $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(25,179)$			905,640		905,640		5,217,416
Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation $\$2,721$ $\$$ $\$2,721$ $\$$ $$$ Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Revenue (R92) $(15,201)$ $(15,201)$ $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(25,179)$	Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:						
Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ -Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile down of the Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $122,226$ $-$ Depreciation $82,721$ $\$$ $82,721$ $\$$ Food Distribution Program $172,226$ $172,226$ $-$ (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (R92) (892) (892) $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(56,179)$			(59,536)		(59,536)		-
Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ -Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile down of the Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $122,226$ $-$ Depreciation $82,721$ $\$$ $82,721$ $\$$ Food Distribution Program $172,226$ $172,226$ $-$ (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (R92) (892) (892) $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(56,179)$	Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &						
Balances - Beginning of Year1,297,7641,297,764-Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)			(59,536)		(59,536)		-
Balances - Beginning of Year1,297,7641,297,764-Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		101,033		101,033		5,217,416
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ 27,21 \$ 82,721 \$ -Depreciation\$ 27,226 172,226 -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue(15,201) (15,201) -Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,014 25,014 360Total Adjustments222,870 222,870 (56,179)			1,297,764		1,297,764		-
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ 222,870Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable(15,201)Total Adjustments222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870	Balances - End of Year	\$	1,398,797	\$	1,398,797	\$	5,217,416
Operating Income/(Loss)\$(967,941)\$56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$(967,941)\$56,179Food Distribution Program172,226172,226-(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable(892)(892)-Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)							
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998) (40,998) (56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201) (15,201) -Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892) (892) -Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,014 25,014 360Total Adjustments222,870 222,870 (56,179)	Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)	Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(967,941)	\$	(967,941)	\$	56,179
Food Distribution Program172,226172,226-(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)							
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)				\$		\$	-
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)(15,201)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)							-
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)							(56,539)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable 25,014 25,014 360 Total Adjustments 222,870 222,870 (56,179)							-
Total Adjustments 222,870 222,870 (56,179)							-
	Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		25,014		25,014		360
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities \$ (745,071) \$ (745,071) \$ -	Total Adjustments		222,870		222,870		(56,179)
	Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(745,071)	\$	(745,071)	\$	-

Fiduciary Fund Not Applicable

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Middletown Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped students. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2024 of 8,680 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14* and GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Self Insurance Fund – The self insurance fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the health insurance activity of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports no fiduciary funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

<u>Right to Use Leased Assets</u>

The School District has recorded right to use leased assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use leased assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – These components represent capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

 $\underline{\text{Restricted}}$ – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2024 and December 17, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Continued)

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

• Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62.

Management has determined the implementation of these statements did not have a significant impact on the District's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

- Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.
- Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.
- Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property Tax Information

Property Tax Revenues are collected in quarterly installments. Each quarter is due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the District's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Monmouth and the Township of Middletown. Unpaid property taxes are subject to tax sale in accordance with statutes.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2024, the School District's bank balance of \$24,021,644 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 16,268,795
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	7,752,849
Total	\$ 24,021,644

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2024.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,275,000 in June of 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 30,915
Increased by:	
Return of Unspent Prior Year Budget Withdrawals	363,045
Interest Earnings	 857
	394,817
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 154,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 240,817

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account by inclusion of \$1,000,000 in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 569,081
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 15,777
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 584,858

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Legal Reserve

The District established a legal reserve for funds not paid out during the school year for a settlement reached in regards to the early retirement incentive program.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 2,289,240
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (2,289,240)
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ -

Unemployment Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g). Which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023	\$ 431,570
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 15,384
Ending Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 446,954

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2024 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

			Special				Total
	General		Revenue		Self-Insurance		Governmental
Description	<u>Fund</u>	Fund		Fund		Activities	
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	1,698,525	\$	-	\$	1,698,525
State Awards	2,557,154		-		-		2,557,154
Local Awards	-		27,154		-		27,154
Other	 129,579		-		56,539		186,118
Total	\$ 2,686,733	\$	1,725,679	\$	56,539	\$	4,468,951

	Proprietary Funds					
				Total		
		Food Service Business-7				
<u>Description</u>	Fund			Activities		
Federal Awards	\$	29,190	\$	29,190		
State Awards		1,788		1,788		
Other		59,675		59,675		
Total	\$	90,653	\$	90,653		

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
		Balance				etirements,	Balance	
		July 1,				Transfers,	June 30,	
		<u>2023</u>		Additions	and	Adjustments	<u>2024</u>	
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:	<i>•</i>		<i></i>		<i></i>	¢.		
Land	\$	-))	\$	-	\$	- \$	16,909,500	
Construction in Progress		2,002,657		653,862		33,618	2,690,137	
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		18,912,157		653,862		33,618	19,599,637	
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		10,970,114		97,155		(129,600)	10,937,669	
Buildings and Improvements		174,759,617		200,689		(1,906,674)	173,053,632	
Equipment		13,716,615		211,241		993,990	14,921,846	
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		383,363		-		-	383,363	
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		199,829,709		509,085		(1,042,284)	199,296,510	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Land Improvements		(6,417,707)		(385,020)		3,240	(6,799,487)	
Buildings and Improvements		(118,094,849)		(5,030,108)		(752,324)	(123,877,281)	
Equipment		(7,729,715)		(579,363)		(163,124)	(8,472,202)	
Leased Equipment and Vehicles		(191,682)		(95,841)		-	(287,523)	
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(132,433,953)		(6,090,332)		(912,208)	(139,436,493)	
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		67,395,756		(5,581,247)		(1,954,492)	59,860,017	
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	86,307,913	\$	(4,927,385)	\$	(1,920,874) \$	79,459,654	

	Business-Type Activities							
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,			Retire	nents		June 30,
		2023		Additions	and Tra	nsfers		2024
Business-Type Activities:								
Buildings	\$	414,448	\$	-	\$	-	\$	414,448
Equipment		1,251,960		59,536		-		1,311,496
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		1,666,408		59,536		-		1,725,944
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings		(123,738)		(20,722)				(144,460)
Equipment		(623,631)		(61,999)		-		(685,630)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(747,369)		(82,721)		-		(830,090)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	919,039	\$	(23,185)	\$	-	\$	895,854

An appraisal of capital assets was performed during 2023-2024 resulting in adjustments to the historical value of certain assets. The adjustments are recorded on the Statement of Activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 2,474,285
Special Education Instruction	774,196
Other Instruction	98,763
Support Services:	
Tuition	190,541
Student & Instruction Related Services	894,499
General Administrative	113,292
School Administrative Services	224,664
Central Services	53,206
Administrative Info. Technology	34,492
Plant Operations & Maintenance	619,179
Pupil Transportation	 517,374
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 5,994,491

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

As of June 30, 2024 there were not interfund balances or transfers.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2024 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

Governmental Activities:	Balance July 1, 2023	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2024	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 32,065,000	\$ -	\$ 5,295,000	\$ 26,770,000	\$ 5,530,000
Unamortized Bond					
Premiums	4,500,336	-	735,426	3,764,910	735,426
Lease Obligations	141,026	-	120,791	20,235	20,235
Financed Purchases Payable	7,675,000	-	565,000	7,110,000	605,000
Compensated Absences	4,446,481	74	-	4,446,555	-
Net Pension Liability	25,013,238	-	1,907,638	23,105,600	-
	\$ 73,841,081	\$ 74	\$ 8,623,855	\$ 65,217,300	\$ 6,890,661

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable is liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, lease obligations, financed purchases payable, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During June 2020, the School District issued \$24,240,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$4,869,050 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$4,754,481.50, or a net annual present value savings of 2.5056%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at an interest rate of 5.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

During May 2014, the School District issued \$19,379,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00% and mature on August 1, 2029.

During January 2013, the School District issued \$7,767,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2002 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$764,846 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$653,867, or a net annual present value savings of 2.1120%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 1.50% to 4.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2025	\$ 5,530,000	\$ 973,571	\$ 6,503,571
2026	5,765,000	741,525	6,506,525
2027	6,015,000	490,975	6,505,975
2028	6,300,000	228,900	6,528,900
2029	1,575,000	71,175	1,646,175
2030	1,585,000	23,775	1,608,775
	\$ 26,770,000	\$ 2,529,921	\$ 29,299,921

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Lease Obligations

The School District has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

The School District executed an agreement on July 17, 2019 to lease copiers for the District, that requires annual payments of \$125,244. There are no variable payment components of the leases. The lease liabilities are measured at an implied discount rate of 3.16% and have a balance of \$20,235 at June 30, 2024. As a result of the leases, the School District has right to use leased assets with a net book value of \$95,841 at June 30, 2024. The right to use leased assets are discussed in more detail in Note 20.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these lease obligations and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2024:

Fiscal Year Ending				
June 30,	Principal	Interest		<u>Total</u>
2025	\$ 20,235	\$	639	\$ 20,874
	\$ 20,235	\$	639	\$ 20,874

Financed Purchases Payable

The School District has a financed purchase agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) valued at \$11,200,000 of which \$3,525,000 has matured and been repaid. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum financed purchase payments, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchase payments at June 30, 2024:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 605,000	\$ 236,052	\$ 841,052
2026	645,000	215,966	860,966
2027	690,000	194,552	884,552
2028	735,000	171,644	906,644
2029	782,000	147,242	929,242
2030-2033	3,653,000	311,980	3,964,980
	\$ 7,110,000	\$ 1,277,436	\$ 8,387,436

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2024, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15*A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedules of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS, its participating employers or the State of New Jersey (the State) as a nonemployer contributing entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS, its participating employers, or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$23,105,600. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2023, was 0.1595208766%, which was a decrease of 0.0062243578% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

Pension Expense/(Credit) and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the PERS expense/(credit), calculated by the plan as of June 30, 2023 is (\$1,917,429). This expense/(credit) is recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

At June 30, 2024 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	220,919	\$ 94,448		
Changes of Assumptions		50,758	1,400,298		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		106,404	-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		-	3,293,298		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date		2,042,033	 -		
	\$	2,420,114	\$ 4,788,044		

\$2,042,033 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2023-2024 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 17.61%. The payable is due on April 1, 2025 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2025	\$ (1,878,549)
2026	(1,339,555)
2027	292,846
2028	(828,942)
2029	(655,763)
	\$ (4,409,963)

Special Funding Situation - Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers.

Additionally, the State has no proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2024. At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the employer pension expense and related revenue, associated with the District, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2023 measurement date was \$72,058.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
	2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.98%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.75%	9.22%
International Small Cap Equity	1.25%	9.22%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	11.13%
Private Equity	13.00%	12.50%
Real Assets	3.00%	8.40%
Real Estate	8.00%	8.58%
High Yield	4.50%	6.97%
Private Credit	8.00%	9.20%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	5.19%
Cash Equivalents	2.00%	3.31%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	3.31%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	6.21%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	I	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(6.00%)</u>		<u>(7.00%)</u>	<u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 30,332,162	\$	23,105,600	\$ 17,315,439

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and 2023:

	6/30/2024	6/30/2023
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 1,080,204,730 \$ 1,780,216,457	1,660,772,008 3,236,303,935
Collective Net Pension Liability	14,606,489,066	15,219,184,920
School District's portion	0.15952%	0.16575%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - TPAF is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by State of New Jersey, Division of Pension and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

1	Γ	ï	er

<u>Definition</u>

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Basis of Presentation - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the nonemployer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the local participating employer contributing entities bare of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District was \$356,366,445. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.6983104124%, which was a decrease of 0.0035496001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$8,754,887 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%

Salary Increases:

2.75% - 4.25% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
---------------------------	-------

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for females, and with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 100.3% adjustment for females.

The actuarial assumption used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.98%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.75%	9.22%
International Small Cap Equity	1.25%	9.22%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	11.13%
Private Equity	13.00%	12.50%
Real Estate	8.00%	8.58%
Real Assets	3.00%	8.40%
High Yield	4.50%	7.00%
Private Credit	8.00%	9.20%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	5.19%
Cash Equivalents	2.00%	3.31%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	3.31%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	6.21%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	At Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 420,220,706	\$ 356,366,445	\$ 302,585,980

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and

	6/30/2024		6/30/2023
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,502,380,838	\$	5,004,259,312
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,830,205,473		19,682,774,794
Collective Net Pension Liability	51,109,961,824		51,676,587,303
State's Proportionate Share associated with the District	0.69831%		0.70186%

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) — established under the provisions of P.L. 2007, c. 92 and P.L. 2007, c. 103, and expanded under the provisions of P.L. 2008, c. 89 and P.L. 2010, c. 1 — provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or Local Officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

• Employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually; and

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment (35 hours per week for State employees or 32 hours per week for local government or local education employees) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, employee contributions totaled \$283,346 and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$206,187.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability of \$52,361,668,239 as of June 30, 2023 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%	3.25 - 16.25%
	based on years	based on years	based on age
	of service	of service	

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$352,092,484. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.67242411%, which was an increase of 0.00427363% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$7,270,209 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after nine years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend rate is increasing to 14.8% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO, the trend rate is increasing to 17.4% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 9.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.65%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2023		
	At 1% Decrease (2.65%)			At Discount Rate (3.65%)	At 1% Increase (4.65%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	412,767,991	\$ 352,092,4		\$	303,377,096
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	61,385,066,712	\$	52,361,668,239	\$	45,116,926,835

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2023	
		At 1% Decrease]	Healthcare cost Trend Rate*	At 1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	roportionate Share of Total OPEB bligations Associated with		\$	352,092,484	\$ 430,342,822
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	43,468,257,358	\$	52,361,668,239	\$ 63,998,719,320

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Def	erred Outflows of Resources	De	eferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected				
& Actual Experience	\$	7,639,717,639	\$	13,791,541,217
Change in Assumptions		7,445,895,322		14,449,948,556
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Ending 6/30/2024 After				
Measurement Date		TBD		-
	\$	15,085,612,961	\$	28,241,489,773

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2024	\$ (2,611,225,301)
2025	(2,611,225,301)
2026	(2,269,523,460)
2027	(1,338,024,839)
2028	(273,877,609)
Thereafter	 (4,052,000,302)
	\$ (13,155,876,812)

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2023 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2022, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2022
Active Plan Members	217,212
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	152,383
	369,595

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost	\$ 2,136,235,476
Interest Cost	1,844,113,951
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	(980,424,863)
Changes of Assumptions	105,539,463
Contributions: Member	47,258,104
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,437,516,858)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	1,715,205,273
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	50,646,462,966
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 52,361,668,239
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 15,314,749,297
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	342%

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$30,470,368, \$6,220,144, \$8,292,919 and \$11,587, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

Note 11. Risk Management (Continued)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending unemployment claims fund balance and/or unemployment trust liability of the School District for the current year and previous two years.

							Ending I	Bala	nce
						R	estricted	Uı	nemployment
			E	Imployee	Amount	Une	mployment		Trust
Fiscal Year	Inter	est Earned	Co	ntributions	Reimbursed	Fur	nd Balance		Liability
2024	\$	15,385	\$	177,693	\$ 180,344	\$	446,954	\$	156,162
2023 2022		8,984 642		171,897 163,011	228,977 -		431,570 422,586		158,812 215,892

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the Monmouth-Ocean Shared Services Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Excess Liability
Employers Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2024 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life	AIG	Security Benefit
Lincoln Financial Life	Security Benefit/NEA Value Builder	Victory Capital
Equitable	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.	Aspire 403(b)
	AXA Equitable/Penserve	

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2024, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$4,446,555.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2024 was \$0.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$6,529,142 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$240,817 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$584,858 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$446,954 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve Account; \$1,641,763 has been assigned to Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures; \$2,010,054, has been assigned to other purposes; and \$1,604,696 has been unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund – Of the \$1,272,228 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$600,029 is restricted for Student Activities and \$672,199 is restricted for Scholarships.

Capital Projects Fund – Capital Projects Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Debt Service Fund – Debt Service Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (\$26,943,909) at June 30, 2024. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2024. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 19. Commitments

The District has contractual commitments as June 30, 2024 to various vendors, which are recorded in the General Fund as Fund Balance Assigned to Other Purposes in the amount of \$2,010,054.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT C-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 155,837,876	•	\$ 155,837,876	\$ 155,837,876 \$	
Tuition From Individuals	10-1310	199,500	ı	199,500	365,744	166,244
Tuition From LEAs Within State	10-1320	600,500		600,500	319,094	(281, 406)
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	10-1420	800,000		800,000	352,316	(447, 684)
Interest	10-1510	5,100	150,000	155,100	798,679	643,579
Revenue from Enterprise Activities	10-1750	ı	165,000	165,000	172,186	7,186
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	20,000		20,000	147,373	127,373
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	10-1980	1	475,000	475,000	235,622	(239, 378)
Miscellaneous	10-1990	815,000	(790,000)	25,000	13,308	(11,692)
Total Local Sources		158,277,976		158,277,976	158,242,198	(35,778)
State Sources:						
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	3,160,000		3,160,000	3,160,000	
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	2,250,000		2,250,000	1,937,950	(312,050)
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	7,019,398		7,019,398	7,019,398	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	966,925		966,925	966,925	·
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	861,307		861,307	861,307	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	1,192,855		1,192,855	1,192,855	
Other Unrestricted State Aid	10-3190				290,292	290,292
Stabilization Aid	10-3246		112,184	112,184	112,184	
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)		I			8,292,919	8,292,919
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)					30,470,368	30,470,368
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)					11,587	11,587
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		ı	I	ı	6,220,144	6,220,144
Total State Sources		15,450,485	112,184	15,562,669	60,535,929	44,973,260
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	243,259	ı	243,259	129,821	(113, 438)
Total Federal Sources		243,259	ı	243,259	129,821	(113, 438)
Total Revenues		173,971,720	112,184	174,083,904	218,907,948	44,824,044
Total Revenues		173,971,720	- 112,184	174,083,904	218,907,	948

_	
Ξ.	
2	
Ξ	
B	
Ξ	
×	
Ε	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction:			5 LC 13			
Mindergarten - Salaries of Leachers Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	2,771,138	1.438.314	20.971.398	20.971.398	
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	13,400,750	508,071	13,908,821	13,908,821	ı
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	16,779,468	(135,445)	16,644,023	16,644,023	
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	150,000	(31, 328)	118,672	118,672	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	60,000	(38,000)	22,000	21,967	33
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	2,780,136	(174, 821)	2,605,315	2,605,315	ı
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	2,845,532	(389, 610)	2,455,922	2,453,604	2,318
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	350,838	(50,023)	300,815	300,481	334
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	109,200	(33, 236)	75,964	75,576	388
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	2,749,352	(161, 150)	2,588,202	2,584,730	3,472
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	398,351	(79,235)	319,116	319,116	ı
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		61,927,869	904,813	62,832,682	62,826,137	6,545
Special Education - Instruction:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	1,349,106		1,349,106	1,331,392	17,714
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	1,086,693	(97, 207)	989,486	989,486	1
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-204-100-320	100,000	2,700	102,700	63,238	39,462
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	7,125		7,125	2,185	4,940
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	•	2,542,924	(94,507)	2,448,417	2,386,301	62,116
Behavioral Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-209-100-101	744,748	(97,737)	647,011	647,011	ı
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	360,593	(100,908)	259,685	240,966	18,719
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-209-100-320	50,000	2,700	52,700	36,121	16,579
General Supplies Other Obiorte	11-209-100-610 11-200-100-800	6,275 3 000	(525)	5,750 3.000	277	5,473 3 000
		000,0		000,0	0	000,0
Total Behavioral Disabilities		1,164,616	(196,470)	968,146	924,375	43,771

금	
BIT (
IIHN	
Ē	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-101	557,287 9990 734	115,037	672,324 003 776	651,004 993 276	21,320
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-212-100-320	75,000 9,000	2,700	9,000 9,000	57,529 2,326	20,171 6,674
Total Multiple Disabilities		1,641,021	111,279	1,752,300	1,704,135	48,165
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	10,784,478	42,753	10,827,231	10,827,231	
Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-213-100-106 11-213-100-320	492,581 175,000	(2,854) -	489,727 175,000	489,727 170,147	- 4,853
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	11,100	(1,400)	9,700	2,685	7,015
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		11,463,159	38,499	11,501,658	11,489,790	11,868
Autism: Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	1,148,571	(145,000)	1,003,571	986,051	17,520
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-106	1,250,204	(156,111)	1,094,093	1,094,093	
Furchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-214-100-520	9,000	2,/UU -	9,000 9,000	02,197 4,962	4,038
Total Autism		2,485,025	(298,411)	2,186,614	2,147,303	39,311
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	1.254.176	28.427	1.282.603	1.279.798	2.805
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-216-100-106	653,293	(142,908)	510,385	510,385	1
Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies	11-216-100-320 11-216-100-610	57,500 81,800	12,700 (74,112)	70,200 $7,688$	67,315 4,596	2,885 $3,092$
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		2,046,769	(175,893)	1,870,876	1,862,094	8,782
Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-219-100-101 11-219-100-320	50,000 65,000	66,743 246	116,743 65,246	116,743 56,622	- 8,624
Total Home Instruction		115,000	66,989	181,989	173,365	8,624
Total Special Education - Instruction		21,458,514	(548,514)	20,910,000	20,687,363	222,637

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	DKIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	11-401-100-100	669,993	664	670,657	670,657	
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		669,993	664	670,657	670,657	
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800	1,226,006 183,000 434,350	62,952 65 (30,000)	1,288,958 183,065 404,350	$\begin{array}{c} 1,285,352\\ 170,182\\ 367,991\end{array}$	3,606 12,883 36,359
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		1,843,356	33,017	1,876,373	1,823,525	52,848
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-421-100-100	125,000		125,000	45,866	79,134
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		125,000		125,000	45,866	79,134
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-422-100-100 11-422-100-610	160,000 1,000	(60,000) -	100,000 1,000	98,023 976	1,977 24
Total Summer School - Instruction		161,000	(60,000)	101,000	966,999	2,001
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	11-000-100-561 11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-569	50,000 231,500 1,119,937 557,090 1,061 3,116,079 3,116,079 98,000	7,171 (155,860) (180,874) 98,268 (341,267) (513,195) (513,195) (69,400)	57,171 75,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,602,884 45,575 28,600	57,171 75,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,570,322 45,575 28,600	32,562
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		6,279,181	(1,155,157)	5,124,024	5,091,462	32,562
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries	11-000-211-100	327,094	6,784	333,878	333,878	
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		327,094	6,784	333,878	333,878	ı

EXHIBIT C-1

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-600	1,691,439 1,602,323 2,000 11,222 52,000	26,039 (232,200) -	1,717,478 1,370,123 2,000 11,222 52,000	1,714,425 1,359,708 419 10,441 24,942	3,053 10,415 1,581 781 27,058
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		3,358,984	(206,161)	3,152,823	3,109,935	42,888
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	1,626,528 1,965,000 50,138	32,137 275,084 (25,000)	1,658,665 2,240,084 25,138	1,651,212 2,240,084 10,920	7,453 - 14,218
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		3,641,666	282,221	3,923,887	3,902,216	21,671
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Objects	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105 11-000-218-320 11-000-218-800	2,134,609 288,571 21,500 70,000	524,513 12,254 - 2,322	2,659,122 300,825 21,500 72,322	2,658,815 300,825 9,711 65,126	307 - 7,196
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		2,514,680	539,089	3,053,769	3,034,477	19,292
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-592 11-000-219-600	4,931,992 401,164 1,215,641 2,000 151,485	66,870 20,986 329,047 (14,916)	4,998,862 422,150 1,544,688 2,000 136,569	4,998,862 410,089 1,484,317 1,853 107,921	- 12,061 60,371 147 28,648
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		6,702,282	401,987	7,104,269	7,003,042	101,227
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-102	930,900 3,009	379,205 (170)	1,310,105 2,839	1,305,805 2,750	4,300 89
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		933,909	379,035	1,312,944	1,308,555	4,389

99

EXHIBIT C-1

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-600	472,740 65,426	23,470 (3,647)	496,210 61,779	496,210 43,295	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library		538,166	19,823	557,989	539,505	18,484
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-110 11-000-223-320 11-000-223-580	181,611 162,957 57,384	(3,238) 37,100 (14,300)	178,373 200,057 43,084	140,680 187,914 30,679	37,693 12,143 12,405
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		401,952	19,562	421,514	359,273	62,241
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Staff Legal Services Audit Fees Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Purchased Technical Services Burchased Services BOE Other Purchased Services BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Judgements Against School District Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-100 11-000-230-199 11-000-230-199 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-334 11-000-230-334 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-580 11-000-230-580 11-000-230-890 11-000-230-890 11-000-230-890	1,950,190 30,000 357,000 105,500 165,500 165,500 4,000 4,000 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500	(307,646) 28,294 130,262 9,500 41,420 3,384 2,008 6,753 68,800 20,887 195	1,642,544 58,294 487,262 1115,000 347,847 41,420 78,000 309,575 6,008 10,753 2,500 68,800 43,764 27,195	1,628,532 58,294 472,439 52,500 245,548 41,420 69,260 308,234 6,008 3,631 1,657 68,800 43,764 27,195	14,012 14,823 62,500 102,299 8,740 1,341 7,122 843
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		3,049,605	189,357	3,238,962	3,027,282	211,680

EXHIBIT C-1

	BUDGETARY CON YEAR END	BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-240-103 11-000-240-104	4,263,846 300.341	(243,089) (96.911)	4,020,757 203,430	4,003,710 188.908	17,047 14.522
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	1,651,115	78,860	1,729,975	1,712,058	17,917
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-240-199	25,000	4,332	29,332	29,332	ı
Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Objects	11-000-240-340 11-000-240-800	50,000 25,000		50,000 25,000	45,914 23,341	4,086 1,659
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		6,315,302	(256,808)	6,058,494	6,003,263	55,231
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Solories	11-000-251-100	1 196 075	35 708	1 737 772	1 727 772	·
Timical Montion Dommant to Staff	001-122-000-11	15 000	077,00 727 71	27 727	C12(2C2(1 T2T C2	I
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-1330	-	1.125	1.125	1.125	
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	110,805	5,715	116,520	108,520	8,000
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	24,000	2,087	26,087	25,074	1,013
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-251-600 11-000-251-890	28,821 10,130	(575) -	28,246 10,130	15,234 6,755	13,012 3,375
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		1,385,731	61,387	1,447,118	1,421,718	25,400
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:		610 10 <u>7</u>	733 66	077 200	077 200	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-252-100	2.500	278	2.778	2.778	
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-340	103,700	(3,350)	100,350	88,171	12,179
Travel	11-000-252-580		5,447	5,447	5,257	190
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology		898,113	35,931	934,044	921,675	12,369

EXHIBIT C-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

_	
5	
Ξ	
B	
E	
Ξ	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Solution	001-136-000-11		(20 757)	2510135	2 540 135	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-201-100	25.000	(19.682)	5.318	5.318	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	1,159,548	(369, 116)	790,432	772,496	17,936
Travel	11-000-261-580	ı	543,394	543,394	529,218	14,176
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	541,763	(541,763)		- 1	ı
Outer Objects	000-107-000-11	000,0	(7777)	0/0	0/0	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		4,309,198	(429,241)	3,879,957	3,847,845	32,112
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	4,192,669	(181, 108)	4,011,561	4,011,561	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-262-199	25,000	2,842	27,842	27,842	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	253,000	13,713	266,713	266,713	
Lease Purchase Payment - ESIP	11-000-262-444	819,810	ı	819,810	819,810	
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	250,000	63,640	313,640	313,640	ı
Insurance	11-000-262-520	1,667,919	861	1,668,780	1,668,780	ı
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	569,200	(195, 120)	374,080	361,660	12,420
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	900,000	(199, 758)	700,242	700,242	
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,479,034	(82, 141)	1,396,893	1,324,400	72,493
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	115,000	(24,498)	90,502	90,502	
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	I	26,338	26,338	26,338	I
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		10,271,632	(575,231)	9,696,401	9,611,488	84,913
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:						
Salaries	11-000-263-100	418,105	(30,674)	387,431	382,627	4,804
Cleaning, repair & Maintenance Services General Sumplies	11-000-263-610	115,190	(00,040) (69,007)	46.183	249,490 43,703	2.480
		0.116.011	(in a first	20160		200 (]
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		895,295	(185,329)	709,966	675,828	34,138

Ι	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2024	2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Security:						
Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-100 11-000-266-300	1,085,322 1.256,000	50,023 (9.397)	1,135,345 1.246.603	1,135,345 1.226.659	- 19.944
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance	11-000-266-420	30,000		30,000	20,750	9,250
General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-266-610 11-000-266-800	52,879 1,500		52,879 1,500	27,210 -	25,669 1,500
Total Security		2,425,701	40,626	2,466,327	2,409,964	56,363
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:						
Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	231,373	(720)	230,653	222,484	8,169
Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools Contract Services (Retrieen Home & School) - Vendore	11-000-270-503 11-000-270-511	434,350 4 776 140	-	434,350 4 419 433	413,200 4 419 433	21,120
Contract Services (Detween Fronce & School) - Venuors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	+,/20,140 543.221	102.596	645.817	638.007	- 7.810
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreement	11-000-270-513	700,000	1,261,601	1,961,601	1,961,601	
Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	6,774,952	(612,010)	6,162,942	6,151,177	11,765
Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-580 11-000-270-593	- 1.200	1,200	1,200	942 -	- 258
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	500		500	50	450
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-800	25,000	(25,000)			
Other Objects	11-000-2/0-890	ı	25,000	25,000	17,893	7,107
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		13,436,736	444,760	13,881,496	13,824,787	56,709
Unallocated Benefits:						
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	1,800,000	146,178	1,946,178	1,946,178	ı
TPAF Contributions - EKIP Other Retirement Contributions - DEPS	11-000-291-232	- 2 300 000	1,452 68 158	7 368 158	1,452 7 368 158	
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	981.839		981.839	975.112	6.727
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	22,852,815	342,335	23,195,150	23,195,150	I
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	70,000	(26, 452)	43,548	24,666	18,882
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	35,000	1 .	35,000	19,906	15,094
Unused Sick Payment to Staff	11-000-291-299	200,000	(52,125)	147,875	147,875	
Total Unallocated Benefits		28,239,654	479,546	28,719,200	28,678,497	40,703

EXHIBIT C-1

Ŀ	
XHIBIT (
-	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

			JUNE 30, 2024	, 2024		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)		ı	·	ı	8,292,919	(8,292,919)
IFAF - Fension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - I ong-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)					50,470,508 11587	(20,470,508) (11587)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		ı		ı	6,220,144	(6,220,144)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		95,924,881	92,181	96,017,062	140,099,708	(44,082,646)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		182,110,613	422,161	182,532,774	226,252,255	(43,719,481)
Equipment:						
Grades 1-5	12-120-100-730	6,100	977	7,077	2,977	4,100
Grades 6-8	12-130-100-730	2,612		2,612	1	2,612
Grades 9-12	12-140-100-730	- 20	4,010	4,010	4,010	-
Undistributed Expenditures:	067-001-717-71	000,07	(000,41)	100,01	ı	100,01
Support Services - Related and Extraordinary	12-000-213-730	18,000		18,000		18,000
Undist. Exp Required Maintenance for School Facilities	12-000-261-730	ı	7,372	7,372	7,372	·
Undist. Exp Security Non Instructional Sources	12-000-266-730	163,784	-	163,784 544 466	83,703 208 277	80,081
NOIF-HISH UCHORAL SCI VICCS	001-000-000-71	000,112	(001,000)	044,400	210,060	140,094
Total Equipment		1,095,668	(338,010)	757,658	496,434	261,224
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:						
Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896	2,419,404 27,200		2,419,404 27,200	675,210 27,200	1,744,194 -
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		2,446,604	ı	2,446,604	702,410	1,744,194
Total Capital Outlay		3,542,272	(338,010)	3,204,262	1,198,844	2,005,418
Total Expenditures		185,652,885	84,151	185,737,036	227,451,099	(41, 714, 063)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(11,681,165)	28,033	(11,653,132)	(8,543,151)	3,109,981
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools		(75,807)	(28,033)	(103,839)	(103,839)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(75,807)	(28,033)	(103,839)	(103, 839)	1

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	JUNE 30, 2024 VARIANCE	ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FINAL FINAL FINAL TO NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	icy) of Revenues Over/ itures After Other (11,756,972) - (11,756,971) (8,646,990) 3,109,981 es/(Uses) - 16,474,603 - 16,474,603	ne 30 <u>\$ 4,717,631 \$ - \$ 4,717,632 \$ 7,827,613 \$ 3,109,981</u>	RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE	alance:	\$ 240,817		mployment Claims 446,954	ance:	nbrances 2,010,054	ubsequent Year's Expenditures 1,641,763	3alance 2,903,167	7,827,613	Reconciliation to Governmentel Funde Statemente (GAAD).	Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis	Governmental Funds (GAAP) \$\$ 6,529,142
			Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1	Fund Balances, June 30		Restricted Fund Balance:	Capital Reserve	Maintenance Reserve	Reserve for Unemployment Claims	Assigned Fund Balance:	Year-End Encumbrances	Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds 9	Last State Aid Payments not recognize	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

					VARIANCE FINAL TO
		JUNE 3			ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues:	DebGEI		DUDGEI	heren	UNDER
Local Sources	\$ 88,969	\$ 1,553,317	\$ 1,642,286	\$ 1,588,763 \$	53,523
State Sources	907,238	811,682	1,718,920	1,696,897	22,023
Federal Sources	3,521,840	2,069,732	5,591,572	5,002,161	589,411
Total Revenues	4,518,047	4,434,731	8,952,778	8,287,821	664,957
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	327,938	83,616	411,554	411,554	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	18,199	-	18,199	3,036	15,163
Tuition	2,664,728		2,685,299	2,685,299	-
General Supplies	96,112	,	152,676	68,344	84,332
Textbooks	121,286		121,286	116,375	4,911
Other Objects	24,057	-	24,057	5,525	18,532
Total Instruction	3,252,320	160,751	3,413,071	3,290,133	122,938
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	503	112,916	113,419	65,916	47,503
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	207,378	(4,877)	202,501	174,628	27,873
Purchased Educational Services	228,734	892,711	1,121,445	1,096,541	24,904
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	798,269	80,029	878,298	854,219	24,079
Tuition	-	527,838	527,838	512,434	15,404
Supplies and Materials	4,595		5,550	481	5,069
Student Activities	-	1,431,173	1,431,173	1,424,037	7,136
Scholarships Awarded	-	116,135	116,135	66,459	49,676
Other Objects	21,254	2,528	23,782	2,494	21,288
Total Support Services	1,260,733	3,159,408	4,420,141	4,197,209	222,932
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Building	-	1,088,323	1,088,323	706,197	382,126
Noninstructional Equipment	4,994	26,249	31,243	28,439	2,804
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction					
Services	4,994	1,114,572	1,119,566	734,636	2,804
Total Expenditures	4,518,047	4,434,731	8,952,778	8,221,978	348,674
Total Outflows	4,518,047	4,434,731	8,952,778	8,221,978	348,674
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	-	-	-	65,843	316,283
Fund Balance, July 1	1,168,451	37,934	1,206,385	1,206,385	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,168,451	\$ 37,934	\$ 1,206,385	\$ 1,272,228 \$	316,283

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted:	
Student Activities	\$ 600,029
Scholarships	 672,199
	 1,272,228

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Current Year Prior Year The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Fincumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Total Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Fincumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Total Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funcumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funcumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is neported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) S 227,554,938 \$ 10,877,988			GENERAL FUND		BPECIAL EVENUE FUND
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) \$ 218,907,948 \$ 8,287,821 Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related - (69,661) Prior Year - 2,725,671 The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for - (69,661) budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP - 2,725,671 The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for - 2,725,671 Which does not recognize the related expense - 1,328,103 (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year - 1,328,103 Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: - 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP - 2,656,010 Total Revenues, but in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010					
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Current Year Prior Year The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Vess/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010		\$	218 907 948	\$	8 287 821
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. - (69,661) Current Year - (69,661) Prior Year - (69,661) The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). - (1,298,471) - Current Year 1,328,103 - - 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) \$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010		ψ	210,007,040	ψ	0,207,021
Prior Year-2,725,671The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)2,725,671Current Year Prior Year(1,298,471)-1,328,103Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$218,937,580\$Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$227,554,938\$8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
Prior Year-2,725,671The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)2,725,671Current Year Prior Year(1,298,471)-1,328,103Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$218,937,580\$Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$227,554,938\$8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Current Vear		-		(69 661)
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year (1,298,471) - Prior Year 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) <u>\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831</u> Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> : purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			-		
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,) <u>)</u>
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
(GASB 33). Current Year (1,298,471) - Prior Year 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) \$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010					
Current Year(1,298,471)-Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-					
Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	(GASB 55).				
Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Current Year		(1,298,471)		-
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-	Prior Year				-
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-					
Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,- 2,656,010					
Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) S 227,554,938 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		¢	219 027 590	¢	10 042 921
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010	Funds. (B-2)	\$	218,937,580	\$	10,943,831
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, -	Uses/outflows of resources:				
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-2,656,010					
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		\$	227,554,938	\$	8,221,978
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010					
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,					2 (5(010
	for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.		-		2,656,010
	Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
		\$	227,554,938	\$	10,877,988

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-1

EXHIBIT L-2

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
School District's contractually required contribution	s	2,132,040 \$	2,090,127 \$	1,975,268 \$	1,929,158 \$	1,985,730 \$	1,871,176 \$	1,798,476 \$	1,822,513 \$	1,821,579 \$	1,536,107
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,132,040)	(2,090,127)	(1,975,268)	(1,929,158)	(1,985,730)	(1,871,176)	(1,798,476)	(1,822,513)	(1,821,579)	(1,536,107)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	S	- \$	-	- S	-	-	- \$	- \$	-	-	
School District's covered payroll	s	12,832,334 \$	10,959,675 \$	10,942,212 \$	12,767,297 \$	13,642,196 \$	14,319,355 \$	14,315,456 \$	14,296,606 \$	14,212,560 \$	14,206,452
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		16.61%	19.07%	18.05%	15.11%	14.56%	13.07%	12.56%	12.75%	12.82%	10.81%

				TEACI	IEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	PENSION AND ANNUITY F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	NUITY FUN VEARS	ND (TPAF)						
		2024	5(2023	2022	2021	_	2020	2019		2018	2017	2016	2015
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	-		-		÷	-	ус э 1		s	-	-	-	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	s	356,366,445 \$		362,120,573 \$	344,231,091 \$		464,149,588 \$	442,517,677 \$	\$ 460,423,875 \$		474,762,052 \$	569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382,394,370
	Ś	356,366,445 \$		362,120,573 \$	464,149,588 \$		442,517,677 \$	460,423,875 \$	\$ 474,762,052 \$		569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382,394,370 \$	382,394,370
School District's covered payroll	\$	86,618,047 \$		82,425,413 \$	82,546,730 \$		81,039,422 \$	79,392,596 \$	8 84,573,582 \$		79,805,632 \$	79,786,462 \$	71,362,648 \$	71,840,310
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.0	%00.0	0.00%	0.00%	%	0.00%	0.00%	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		34.68%	32.	32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	%	26.95%	26.49%	5	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-3

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT M-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
State's Total OPEB Liability								
Service Cost Interest Cost Change of Banefit Terms	S	12,827,220 \$ 12,400,267 	16,855,594 \$ 8,967,830 -	20,084,092 \$ 10,497,511 (430 720)	11,385,526 \$ 10,335,585	10,767,153 \$ 12,511,787 -	11,936,407 \$ 13,266,969 -	14,401,144 11,469,066 -
Difference between Expected & Actual Differences Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member		(2,890,831) 709,673 317775	7,278,608 (90,777,385) 284 968	(80,569,514) 399,236 268,370	76,471,819 84,517,198 244 147	(47,989,110) 4,290,954 761 872	(26,595,364) (36,352,130) 292757	- (47,115,916) 309 344
Gross Benefit Payments		(9,666,210)	(8,882,901)	(8,269,098)	(8,055,017)	(8,834,256)	(8,470,593)	(8,400,955)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability		13,697,894	(66, 273, 286)	(58,020,123)	174,899,258	(28,991,600)	(45,921,954)	(29,337,317)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		338,394,590	404,667,876	462,687,999	287,788,741	316,780,341	362,702,295	392,039,612
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	÷	352,092,484 \$	338,394,590 \$	404,667,876 \$	462,687,999 \$	287,788,741 \$	316,780,341 \$	362,702,295
District's Covered Employee Payroll	÷	103,312,056 \$	97,246,763 \$	98,737,117 \$	95,843,309 \$	96,694,974 \$	96,694,974 \$ 101,694,508 \$	101,885,872
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		341%	348%	410%	483%	298%	312%	356%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

20	7 <u>ear</u> 023 022 021	<u>Rate</u> 7.00% 7.00% 7.00%		<u>Rate</u> 7.00% 6.28% 5.66%	2016		<u>Year</u> 2014	<u>Rate</u> 5.39%
The long-term ex	pected rate of ret	urn used as of June 3	30, measurement dat	e is as follows:				
Y	ear	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
20	023	7.00%	2020	7.00%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
20	022	7.00%	2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		
20	021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Th

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	5.40%	2017	4.25%	2014	4.68%
	2022	7.00%	2019	5.60%	2016	3.22%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	4.86%	2015	4.13%		
he long-te	erm expected rate	e of return used as of	June 30, measurem	ent date is as follows	5:			
	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
	2023	7.00%	2020	7.30%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
	2022	7.00%	2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		
	2021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences

The decrease in differences between expected and actual experiences from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 was a result of changes to the census, claims and premiums experience

Changes in Assumptions

The increase in changes in assumptions from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 is a result of a change in the discount rate, trend update and the mortality projection scale update.

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
2023	3.65%	2020	2.21%	2017	2.21%	2017	3.58%
2022	3.54%	2019	3.54%	2019	3.50%	2016	2.85%
2020	2.21%	2018	2.16%	2018	3.87%		

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

EXHIBIT E-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		Title I		Title I SIA		Title IIA		Title III		Title IV	1	I.D.E.A - Basic		D.E.A - eschool
Revenues:	¢		0		¢		¢		0		0		¢	
Local Sources State Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Federal Sources		314,392		38,941		142,507		5,702		39,349		2,917,741		92,990
rederal Sources		514,592		38,941		142,307		3,702		39,349		2,917,741		92,990
Total Revenues	\$	314,392	\$	38,941	\$	142,507	\$	5,702	\$	39,349	\$	2,917,741	\$	92,990
Expenditures:														
Instruction:														
Salaries of Teachers	\$	195,644	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	14,137	\$	75,658	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		-		-		-		3,036		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Tuition		-		-		-		-		-		2,592,307		92,990
General Supplies		6,890		7,441		-		4,578		22,176		-		-
Textbooks		· -		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Objects		5,525		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Instruction		208,059		7,441		50,000		4,578		39,349		2,667,965		92,990
Support Services:														
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		106,333		-		27,175		-		-		41,120		-
Purchased Educational Services		-		31,500		39,083		149		-		208,656		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		-		-		975		-		-		-
Tuition		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Student Activities		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Scholarships Awarded		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Objects		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		106,333		31,500		66,258		1,124		-		249,776		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:														
Building		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		26,249		-		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction														
Services		-		-		26,249		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	314,392	\$	38,941	\$	142,507	\$	5,702	\$	39,349	\$	2,917,741	\$	92,990
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/														
(Under) Expenditures		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	-

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Public Ch. Auxiliary	Non Public Textbook	Non Public Nursing	Non Public Security Aid	Public Ch. 193 Handicapped	Non Public hnology Initiative	СС	OPS SVPP Grant
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 193,917	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$ 430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ 101,547	\$	491,353
Total Revenues	\$ 193,917	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$ 430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ 101,547	\$	491,353
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Tuition General Supplies Textbooks	\$ - - -	\$ 	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - - - -	\$	- - - -
Other Objects	 -	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Instruction	 -	116,375	-	-	-	-		-
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Tuition Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarships Awarded Other Objects	 - - 193,917 - - -		252,080	430,617	- - - 318,517 - - - - -	101,547		
Total Support Services	 193,917		252,080	430,617.00	318,517	101,547		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Building Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	 - -	- -	-	- -	-	- - -		491,353
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	 -	-	-	-	-	-		491,353
Total Expenditures	\$ 193,917	\$ 116,375	\$ 252,080	\$ 430,617	\$ 318,517	\$ 101,547	\$	491,353
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	 -	-	-	-	-	-		
Fund Balance, July 1	 -	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$	-

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	Acc	A Learning eleration ogram	ACSERS	ARP E	SSER III		Accelerated .earning		P Evidence Based LEA	ARP Evid Beyond Sc		ARP	NJTSS
Revenues:													
Local Sources	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State Sources		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Federal Sources		8,382	610,370		181,704		90,944		20,904		10,055		36,825
Total Revenues	\$	8,382 \$	610,370	\$	181,704	\$	90,944	\$	20,904	\$	10,055	\$	36,825
Expenditures:													
Instruction:													
Salaries of Teachers	\$	3,182 \$	-	\$	1.021	\$	40,953	S	20,904	\$	10,055	\$	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Ψ	5,102 0		Ŷ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	20,701	4	-	Ψ	_
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)													
Tuition		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
General Supplies		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Textbooks		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Objects		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Instruction		3,182	-		1,021		40,953		20,904		10,055		
Support Services:													
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-	-		-		29,091		-		-		36,825
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Educational Services		5,200	610,370		180,683		20,900		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		´_			-				-				-
Tuition		-	-				-		-				-
Supplies and Materials		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Student Activities		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Scholarships Awarded							-		_				_
Other Objects		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		5,200	610,370		180,683		49,991		-		-		36,825
Total Support Services		5,200	010,570		100,005		.,,,,,						50,025
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:													
Building		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Instructional Equipment		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		_			_						_		_
Scivices													
Total Expenditures	\$	8,382 \$	610,370	\$	181,704	\$	90,944	\$	20,904	\$	10,055	\$	36,825
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1		-	-		-		-		-		-		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	- \$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	ARP ID	EA Basic	NJDCA Local Recreational Improvement	SE	OA Emergency Grant	Stu	ident Activities		Scholarship	Local Grants		Totals
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		s -	\$		\$	1 440 204	e	11(125 0	22.424	e	1 500 7(2
State Sources	2	-	\$ - 69,000	\$	214,844	3	1,440,204	3	116,135 \$	32,424	3	1,588,763 1,696,897
Federal Sources		2			-		-		-	-		5,002,161
												.,
Total Revenues	\$	2	\$ 69,000	\$	214,844	\$	1,440,204	\$	116,135 \$	32,424	\$	8,287,821
Expenditures: Instruction:												
Salaries of Teachers	\$		\$ -	\$	_	\$		\$	- \$	_	\$	411,554
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	φ	_	- -	φ	-	φ	-	φ	- 3	-	φ	3,036
Tuition		2	-		-		-		-	-		2,685,299
General Supplies		-	-		-		-		-	27,259		68,344
Textbooks		-	-		-		-		-	-		116,375
Other Objects		-	-		-		-		-	-		5,525
Total Instruction		2	-		-		-		-	27,259		3,290,133
Support Services:												
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-	-		-		-		-	-		65,916
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services		-	-		-		-		-	-		174,628 1,096,541
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)			69,000		-		-		-	-		854,219
Tuition		-	-		-		-		-	-		512,434
Supplies and Materials		-	-		-		-		-	481		481
Student Activities		-	-		-		1,424,037		-	-		1,424,037
Scholarships Awarded		-	-		-		-		66,459	-		66,459
Other Objects		-	-		-		-		-	2,494		2,494
Total Support Services		-	69,000		-		1,424,037		66,459	2,975		4,197,209
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:												
Building		-	-		214,844		-		-	-		706,197
Instructional Equipment		-	-		-		-		-	-		-
Noninstructional Equipment		-	-		-		-		-	2,190		28,439
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction												
Services		-	-		214,844		-		-	2,190		734,636
Total Expenditures	\$	2	\$ 69,000	\$	214,844	\$	1,424,037	\$	66,459 \$	32,424	\$	8,221,978
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures		-	-		-		16,167		49,676	-		65,843
Fund Balance, July 1		-	-		-		583,862		622,523	-		1,206,385
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	600,029	\$	672,199 \$	-	\$	1,272,228

F. Capital Projects Fund

H. Fiduciary Fund

Not Applicable

I. Long-Term Debt

		V	AMOUNT					B	BALANCE			<u></u>	BALANCE
	DATE OF		OF	ANNUAL MATURITIES	MATI	URITIES	INTEREST	<u> </u>	JUNE 30,				JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE		ISSUE	DATE	V	AMOUNT	RATE		2023	R	RETIRED		2024
Buildings, Alterations	06/25/20	Ś	24,240,000	8/1/2024	Ś	3,450,000	5.000%	S	18,085,000	Ś	3,290,000	Ś	14,795,000
& Renovations				8/1/2025		3,610,000	5.000%						
(Refunding Issue - 2020)				8/1/2026		3,775,000	5.000%						
				8/1/2027		3,960,000	5.000%						
Buildings, Alterations	01/30/13		7,670,000	8/1/2024		715,000	2.200%		3,750,000		685,000		3,065,000
& Renovations				8/1/2025		745,000	3.000%						
(Refunding Issue - 2013)				8/1/2026		780,000	3.000%						
				8/1/2027		825,000	3.000%						
Buildings, Alterations	05/29/14		19,379,000	8/1/2024		1,365,000	2.250%		10,230,000		1,320,000		8,910,000
& Renovations			N.	8/1/2025		1,410,000	3.000%		x x		N.		N.
				8/1/2026		1,460,000	3.000%						
				8/1/2027		1,515,000	3.000%						
				8/1/2028		1,575,000	3.000%						
				8/1/2029		1,585,000	3.000%						
							Totol	÷	3 000 530 CS	÷	\$ 000 SOC S	÷	000 022 96
							10141	9	000,000,70	9	000,067,0	÷	20,110,000

EXHIBIT I-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

	S	N SCHEDULE OF	AIDDLET OBLIGA	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL J LONG-TERM DEBT FIONS UNDER LEASES AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024	OL DISTRICT ND FINANCEI 024	PUR O	CHASES				
PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE	TERM OF LEASE	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST	GINAL LEASE INTEREST	INTEREST RATE	r LUO A	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2023	RE	RETIRED	A STUO IL	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2024
ESIP Lease	3/20/2018	15 Years	\$ 11,200,000 \$	\$ 3,141,171	3.32%	s	7,675,000 \$	S	565,000 \$	S	7,110,000
						S	7,675,000 \$	S	565,000 \$	S	7,110,000
Coniar Lance	0100/80/0	15 Varie	570.037	55 201	3 160%	÷	\$ 900 111	÷	\$ 102 UC1	÷	250 00
CUPIUI LUASO	6107/07/6	1.7 1 7 415		100,00	Total	9 e	141 026	9 ee	8 167,021 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 1200,7201 8 1200,7200000000000000000000000000	9 64	20,235
						÷		÷		<i>,</i>	222622

EXHIBIT I-2

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

		JU	NE 30, 2024	
	RIGINAL BUDGET		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL
Revenues:				
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 5,224,905	\$	5,224,905	\$ 5,224,905
State Sources:				
Debt Service Aid Type II	 1,258,485		1,258,485	1,258,485
Total Revenues	 6,483,390		6,483,390	6,483,390
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:				
Interest	1,188,705		1,188,705	1,188,705
Redemption of Principal	5,295,000		5,295,000	5,295,000
Total Regular Debt Service	 6,483,705		6,483,705	6,483,705
Total Expenditures	 6,483,705		6,483,705	6,483,705
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	 (315)		(315)	(315)
Fund Balance, July 1,	 315		315	315
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ _	\$	-	\$

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

		2015 20,437,301 9,983,246	(42,201,238)	530,506 -	530,506	20,967,807 9,983,246 (42,201,258)	(11,250,205)
	2.000	2016 21,166,495 \$ 10,716,131	(11,492,551) \$	496,320 \$ 79,792	576,112 \$	21,662,815 \$ 10,716,131 (43,295,385)	(10,916,439) \$
	====	2017 24,532,277 \$ 8,306,882	(40,114,398) (13,275,239) \$	649,851 \$ 20,501	670,352 \$	25,182,127 \$ 8,306,882 (46,093,897)	(12,604,888) \$
	0.00	2018 27,511,354 \$ 5,542,545	(15,419,898) \$	847,311 \$ (237,027)	610,284 \$	28,358,665 \$ 8,306,882 (48,710,825)	(12,045,278) \$
÷	5 JUNE 30,	2019 30,824,150 \$ 4,042,259	(12,729,733) \$	782,212 \$ (119,123)	663,089 \$	31,606,362 \$ 4,042,259 (47,715,265)	(12,066,644) \$
SCHOOL DISTRIC DMPONENT LYEARS counting) D)	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	2020 32,051,356 \$ 7,143,356	(c0.c.c1c,c4) (6,320,593) \$	720,443 \$ (127,043)	593,400 \$	32,771,799 \$ 7,143,356 (45,642,348)	(5,727,193) \$
MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)		2021 33,641,366 \$ 12,296,846	(c08,01/, <i>2</i> c) 6,221,347 \$	668,386 \$ (96,459)	571,927 \$	34,309,752 \$ 12,296,846 (39,813,224)	6,793,374 \$
MIDDLETC		2022 45,834,253 \$ 7,098,185	(612,22,25,25) 7,609,159 \$	709,657 \$ 690,938	1,400,595 \$	46,543,910 \$ 7,098,185 (44,632,341)	9,009,754 \$
2023 202	2023 51,170,672 \$ 4,527,506	(32,204,800) 23,493,378 \$	919,039 \$ 1,121,753	2,040,792 \$	52,089,711 \$ 4,527,506 (31,083,047)	25,534,170 \$	
		2024 43,186,433 \$ 2,544,857	(20,943,909) 18,787,381 \$	895,854 \$ 1,254,863	2,150,717 \$	44,082,287 \$ 2,544,857 (25,689,046)	20,938,098 \$
		\$	÷	ss	÷	\$	÷
		Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	Unrestricted (Dencit) Total Governmental Activities Net Position	Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total District Net Position

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT J-1

		CH/	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	JWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 5 IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCC LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	r Ounting)				
				E	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:										
Kegular		\$ 115,567,167 \$	_	108,035,437 \$		104,333,574 \$	112,860,041 \$	90,757,282 \$	57,731,723 \$	88,135,821
Special Education	36,114,858	36,898,296	34,300,458	32,753,983	31,076,746	31,515,205	32,282,886	25,113,427	15,904,464	23,992,602
Other Instruction	4,607,103	4,391,086	4,446,248	3,580,292	3,569,543	4,087,991	4,214,922	3,490,977	2,141,302	2,848,696
Support Services:	370 200 7	C100117	5 070 440	10 010 2	2 500 7 50	113 200 7		C 600 1	001 100 0	C 1 D 0 D 2
	con,12c,0	0,110,012	0,479,4440	0,242,014	00 <i>c</i> ,80c,c	140,140,0	0,04/,140	0,046,00	0,097,142	21/,060,C
Attendance & Social Work Services									210,002	52,087
Health Services				-				- 10.050	497.87C,2	5,441,238
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services/School	29,702,557	26,254,387	23,758,411	24,294,824	21,325,218	23,118,452	23,766,587	19,858,168	12,537,797	16,781,233
Library									484.439	683.348
Instructional Staff Training									361.975	661.419
Other Administrative Services	3 761 947	3 648 756	3 102 730	3 076 487	577 877 C	3 095 176	3 777 954	2 701 491	2 047 846	3 175 984
Central Services	1 766 743	1 874 611	1 789 087	2,020,702 2 000 330	1 967 777	1 9 19 021	1 907 678	1 794 745	1 472 607	2,122,267
Administration Information Technology		110(1/0(1	100,001,1	000,000,7	111610261	170,017,1	010/10/1		100,5711,11	000,107,7
Services	1 145 348	1 154 465	1 050 381	1 083 728	1 006 434	991 807	1 01 3 061	999 836	1 355 156	1 491 562
School Administrative Services	7,460,144	8.644.297	8,817,303	8.783.723	8,008,994	8.604.064	9.084.406	7.631.869	5.586.092	9,383,428
Plant Onerations & Maintenance	24.619.118	20.757.772	19.422.757	19.052.450	14,624,225	17.244.814	18,873,309	14,213,424	16.787.638	21.768.103
Pupil Transportation	17.179.805	16.852.248	16,072,780	14.321.086	12.828.828	13,440.862	14.409.509	12.476.992	10.761.129	9.990.561
Transfer to Charter School	103.839	173,956	-		-	-		-		
Interest & Other Charges	1,166,408	1,376,455	1,590,687	597,762	5,739,972	1,912,096	2,370,212	2,566,311	2,654,719	2,679,964
Unallocated Benefits	•		•			•	•	•	64,951,941	
Total Governmental Activities										
Expenses	249,375,923	243,712,308	240,427,356	223,881,112	207,731,294	216,660,603	230,553,358	188,202,955	203,654,269	193,147,621
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	2,830,325	2,559,633	3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	2,830,325	2,559,633	3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782
-									~	
Total District Expenses	\$ 252,206,248	\$ 246,271,941 \$	244,377,168 \$	225,340,636 \$	209,706,454 \$	219,190,543 \$	233,468,669 \$	190,799,259 \$	206,168,208 \$	195,678,403
Program Revenues: Canital Grants & Contributions										
Operating Grants & Contributions	59,410,228	69,467,384	71,772,661	59,218,528	42,941,556	50,593,229	63,803,799	24,590,639	46,609,372	37,764,528
Total Governmental Activities	50.110.728	195 TAA 0A	199 666 16	50 718 578	955 100 60	50 503 770	63 803 700	71 500 630	00 377	863 VYL LE
	03,410,220	+00,10+,60	11,112,001	07,410,720	44,241	677,060,00	661,000,00	600,060,47	210,000,04	07,104,720

			CHAN	MIDDLETOW GES IN NET POSI LA	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	HOOL DISTRICT L BASIS OF ACCO YEARS	OUNTING)				
						FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
Business-Type Activities:		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants & Contributions		1,862,384 1,003,367	1,915,791 1,284,039	65,608 4,712,872	121 1,437,930	1,365,933 539,538	1,968,341 614,405	2,109,671 745,573	2,000,770 689,773	1,876,792 682,802	$1,836,651\\607,731$
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		2,865,751	3,199,830	4,778,480	1,438,051	1,905,471	2,582,746	2,855,244	2,690,543	2,559,594	2,444,382
Total District Program Revenues	÷	62,275,979 \$	72,667,214 \$	76,551,141 \$	60,656,579 \$	44,847,027 \$	53,175,975 \$	66,659,043 \$	27,281,182 \$	49,168,966 \$	40,208,910
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	Ś	(189,965,695) \$ 35,426	(174,244,924) \$ 640,197	(168,654,694) \$ 828,668	(164,662,584) \$ (21,473)	(164,789,738) \$ (69,689)	(166,067,374) \$ 52,806	(166,749,559) \$ (60,067)	(163,612,316) \$ 94,239	(157,044,897) \$ 45,655	(155,383,093) (86,400)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	S	(189,930,269) \$	(173,604,727) \$	(167,826,026) \$	(164,684,057) \$	(164,859,427) \$	(166,014,568) \$	(166,809,626) \$	(163,518,077) \$	(156,999,242) \$	(155,469,493)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes. Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions Tutition Received Miscellaneous Income Transfers In/Out Increase in Capital Reserve Cancellation of Prior Year AR Changes in IBNR/Miscellaneous Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings Total District-Wide Subsiness-Type Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	s s settion:	155,837,876 \$ 5,224,905 20,236,256 623,6256 633,6256 633,6256 3,275,823 3,275,823 3,275,823 185,259,698 185,2334,197 8 (4,705,997) \$ (4,705,997) \$	152,782,231 \$ 5,190,448 23,467,029 968,319 1,907,579 1,907,579	147,549,892 \$ 147,549,892 \$ 20,492,206 20,493,728 241,805 1,383,917 1,383,917	143,618,246 \$ 5,629,536 5,629,536 20,388,682 601,808 900,607 900,607	140,802,202 \$ 5,634,050 \$ 5,634,050 21,141,313 504,435 504,435 504,435 5 2	139,079,885 \$ 5,634,022 21,398,708 21,6976 21,6976 216,976 2 (2,341,783) - (2,341,783) - 164,604,901 164,604,901 5 (1,462,473) 5 22,806 5 2,806 5 2,806 5 5 2,806 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	133,982,086 \$ 5,636,686 \$ 5,636,686 \$ 21,471,777 628,344 10,735 10,735 10,735	131,354,986 \$ 5,649,644 19,335,200 237,259 237,259 237,259 505,918 - 157,333,057 (49) (49) (5,279,259) \$ (6,279,259) \$	128,779,398 \$ 4,080,945 19,073,690 296,972 296,972 (212,238) 152,419,562 194,894 194,894 163,326,135 \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) }	126,254,312 3,677,710 32,422,995 148,950 452,912 (300,277) - - (25,108) 162,631,494 162,631,494 162,631,494 162,631,494 160,138,706 160,138,706 160,138,706
Total District	\$\$	(4,596,072) \$	10,710,879 \$	7,785,522 \$	6,514,822 \$	3,898,111 \$	(1,409,667) \$	(4,979,998) \$	(6,185,069) \$	(4,384,786) \$	7,672,459

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

				MIDDLET FUND BAL (Mo	LETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	UNDS UNDS				
		2024	2023	2022	2021	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2020 2019	ADING JUNE 30, 2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
General Fund: Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	\$	1,272,629 \$ - 3,651,817 1,604,696	3,320,806 \$ - 9,318,831 2,506,863	5,901,498 \$ 2,886,319 2,598,963 5,033,871	\$ 10,018,828 \$ - 5,048,734 6,102,884	6,693,563 \$ - 3,411,700 1,774,968	3,571,264 \$ - 1,228,606 2,313,201	3,651,662 \$ - 1,046,722 1,861,900	3,423,708 \$ - 1,959,341 2,167,843	4,727,390 \$ 1,200,642 1,091,573 1,790,548	5,247,123 59,114 1,135,223 1,825,603
Total General Fund	S	6,529,142 \$ 15,146,500 \$	15,146,500 \$	16,420,651 \$	\$ 18,170,446 \$	11,880,231 \$	7,113,071 \$	6,560,284 \$	7,550,892 \$	8,810,153 \$	8,267,063
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Special Revenue Fund	60	- \$ - 1,272,228	315 \$ - 1,206,385	28,236 \$ 795 1,168,451	\$ 698,305 \$ 720,991 1,155,188	26,594 \$ 728,561 -	27,897 \$ 750,535 -	8,643 \$ 1,917,414	8,643 \$ 4,874,531	8,642 \$ 4,778,782	8,642 4,727,481
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	1,272,228 \$	1,206,700 \$	1,197,482 \$	\$ 2,574,484 \$	755,155 \$	778,432 \$	1,926,057 \$	4,883,174 \$	4,787,424 \$	4,736,123
Source: ACFR Schedule B-1											

			MIDDLETOW) CHANGES IN FUN L (Modij	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)	D OF EDUCATION ERNMENTAL FUN ARS :counting)	k VDS,				
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Kevenues Tax Levy Tution Charges Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	 \$ 161,062,781 \$ 684,838 3,308,247 63,451,943 7,856,992 	157,972,679 \$ 968,319 2,997,571 63,628,776 7,133,973	154,491,455 \$ 1,019,011 2,572,576 62,061,477 6,752,964	153,192,098 \$ 541,805 1,427,181 54,672,238 4,526,939	149,247,782 \$ 661,808 1,017,242 48,357,568 3,755,849	146,436,252 \$ 675,538 693,314 48,709,077 3,517,897	144,713,907 \$ 617,093 249,345 45,587,505 3,883,305	139,618,772 \$ 628,344 193,229 42,251,917 3,728,006	137,004,630 \$ 232,050 427,691 40,069,224 3,537,076	132,860,343 400,795 423,803 36,749,385 3,303,272
Total Revenues	236,364,801	232,701,318	226,897,483	214,360,261	203,040,249	200,032,078	195,051,155	186,420,268	181,270,671	173,737,598
Expenditures Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction	66,115,609 20,687,363 2,639,047	64,303,852 20,532,432 2,443,465	66,562,351 19,012,534 2,464,528	62,261,047 18,876,189 2,063,330	60, 189,368 18,837,432 2,163,708	60,398,418 18,244,065 2,366,527	60,349,720 17,262,648 2,253,848	60,069,762 16,621,891 2,310,582	57,568,220 15,883,136 2,141,302	57,621,320 15,345,997 2,055,455
Support Services: Tuition Attendance & Social Work Services Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services	5,091,462 333,878 3,109,935 20,458,177	4,676,735 341,626 2,530,874 17,194,271	4,508,787 304,720 2,599,124 15,011,147	4,685,140 295,431 2,334,996 15,317,285	4,376,678 318,268 2,227,847 14,397,878	4,828,921 316,795 2,802,321 14,330,895	4,706,949 306,765 2,947,694 13,830,401	5,243,699 241,348 2,699,507 12,840,203	6,093,146 200,015 2,578,284 12,537,797	5,890,712 3,311 2,443,908 11,885,334
Educational Media Services/ School Library Instructional Staff Training Other Administrative Services Central Services	- 3,027,282 1,421,718	- 2,788,520 1,432,804	- - 2,339,609 1,349,058	- 2,235,802 1,484,385	- - 2,207,880 1,563,501	- 2,336,266 1,448,494	- - 2,316,854 1,371,354	- 2,146,844 1,426,263	484,439 361,975 2,047,846 1,472,607	484,011 353,965 2,168,065 1,519,925
Administration Information Technology Services School Administrative Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter Schools Capital Outlay	921,675 6,003,263 16,545,125 13,824,787 73,673,515 103,839 4,449,051	882,381 6,607,015 17,089,250 12,880,522 68,298,071 173,956 5,284,059	792,038 6,648,673 115,621,601 12,119,654 71,026,696 3,173,306	800,600 6,488,943 14,358,891 10,579,649 58,201,625 1,447,347	799,664 6,363,562 14,310,896 10,193,170 50,828,661 2,255,685	748,625 6,494,424 13,695,216 10,145,281 52,443,681 3,133,722 3,133,722	728,250 6,530,420 13,524,111 10,358,426 48,862,438 15,432,926	794,558 6,064,959 12,376,381 9,915,322 42,819,524 - 5,282,644	846,043 5,886,092 12,117,609 10,761,129 41,299,324 2,956,659	1,007,029 5,859,386 112,400,034 9,894,739 38,279,625 20,503,667
Dent Service: Principal Interest & Other Charges Total Expenditures	5,295,000 1,215,905 244,916,631	5,080,000 1,426,118 233,966,251	$\begin{array}{c} 4,860,000\\ 1,630,443\\ 230,024,269\end{array}$	5,061,917 1,351,116 207,843,693	4,860,000 2,220,168 198,114,366	4,660,000 2,415,268 200,808,919	4,475,000 2,599,293 207,857,097	5,455,000 2,775,393 189,083,780	3,839,000 3,223,579 181,998,202	2,910,000 2,569,255 193,195,738
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Cancellation of Prior Year AP Cancellation of Prior Year AR Transfers in Transfers Out							11,200,000 - (2,341,783) -	1,500,000 - -	820,000 505,918 - (3,996)	2,442,752 - 394,925 (607,163)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			,		ŗ	,	8,858,217	1,500,000	1,321,922	2,230,514
Net Change in Fund Balances Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	\$ (8,551,830) \$ 2.73%	(1,264,933) \$ 2.86%	(3,126,786) \$ 2.95%	6,516,568 \$ 3.21%	4,925,883 \$ 3.75%	(776,841) \$ 3.71%	(3,947,725) \$ 3.82%	(1,163,512) \$ 4.69%	594,391 \$ 4.11%	(17,227,626) 3.28%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT J-4

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

SALE OF LEGAL EQUIPMENT SETTLEMENT R	HEALTH PRIOR YEAR INSURANCE RENTALS <u>REFUNDS</u> <u>CONTRIBUTIONS</u> <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u>
۔ ج	
1	\$ 147,373 \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 537,810
1	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 -
1	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - \$ 134,453 -
74 -	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - \$ 134,453
- 20,278	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - - 125,036 - - -
1	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - - - - - - 98,768 - - -
1,550 -	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - \$ 134,453 - - \$ 125,036 - - - 98,768 - - - 120,909 - - -
1	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 98,768 - - 120,909 - - 51,154 - -
	\$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 55 171,562 - - 1 134,453 - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 98,768 - - 1 125,036 - - 1 98,768 - - 1 120,909 - - 1 51,154 - - 1 61,350 - - 1
1,970,655 \$ 21,902 \$ - §	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u>	15,293,523,849 15,216,300,243	13,765,347,059	12,447,140,438	11,500,278,194	11,230,730,742	10,910,289,515	10,734,601,164	10,668,489,931	10,262,417,920
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	1.002 \$ 1.069	1.700	1.295	1.333	1.317	1.348	1.354	1.343	1.333
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	16,528,114,952 15.071.893.790	13,504,091,919	11,931,209,173	11,490,442,272	11,331,428,725	10,864,913,784	10,685,555,553	10,395,803,041	9,838,132,733
PUBLIC	\$ 15,697,252 \$ 15.620.990	15,076,519	15,061,773	14,447,572	13,919,775	13,448,084	13,237,803	13,168,685	12,823,003
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	· · \$,	,		'	
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	16,515,214,100 14.942.069.200	13,491,284,100	11,920,518,500	11,480,365,800	11,317,508,950	10,851,465,700	10,672,317,750	10,382,634,356	10,262,417,920
APARTMENT	131,771,800 \$ 13.975.800 \$	124,961,100 \$	116,482,800 \$	114,441,200 \$	112,519,300 \$	108,311,100 \$	108,541,700 \$	101,993,700 \$	101,994,900 \$
NDUSTRIAL	11,062,700 \$ 10.563,200	10,124,300	9,987,200	5,650,300	6,211,500	5,710,500	2,681,700	2,681,700	2,681,700
COMMERCIAL	1,139,437,300 \$ 1.113.238.800	1,079,166,300	1,024,223,500	1,050,855,900	1,029,473,000	991,181,200	992,487,400	1,018,274,900	1,090,553,800
OFARM	580,500 \$ 596,400	570,100	599,500	585,500	660,900	665,500	645,200	677,500	693,200
FARM <u>REG.</u>	153,551,600 \$ 150,492,500	144,337,100	140,560,000	143,069,700	130,068,500	129,031,900	126,773,900	134,496,600	132,735,800
RESIDENTIAL	14,972,739,200 \$ 13.560.577.800	12,016,574,600	10,545,723,500	10,073,170,500	9,937,802,450	9,501,529,900	9,320,821,850	9,036,002,156	8,867,273,420
VACANT LAND	106,071,000 \$ 92.624.700	115,550,600	82,942,000	92,592,700	100,773,300	115,035,600	120,366,000	88,507,800	66,485,100
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2024 \$ 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015

Source: Monmouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax tates are per \$100

EXHIBIT J-7

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) (UNAUDITED)

TOTAL DIRECTOF DIRECTMONMOUTH OFOF OFMONMOUTH OUNTYOPEN OPEN 1.063 0.383 0.173 0.026 0.025 1.130 0.404 0.179 0.026 0.025 1.131 0.447 0.197 0.026 0.026 1.358 0.467 0.227 0.028 0.028 1.387 0.485 0.238 0.026 0.028 1.317 0.531 0.236 0.028 0.028 1.348 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.028 1.348 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.015 1.343 0.511 0.257 0.015 0.015 1.333 0.511 0.276 0.015 0.015	SCH	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT GENERAL	T RATE	OV	OVERLAPPING RATES	COUNTY	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	OBLIGATION BASIC RATE DEBT SERVICE	TION	TOTAL <u>DIRECT</u>	OF MIDDLETOWN	MONMOUTH <u>COUNTY</u>	OPEN SPACE	OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.061		1.063	0.383	0.173	0.026	1.645
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.061		1.130	0.404	0.179	0.025	1.738
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.061		1.231	0.429	0.197	0.026	1.883
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.063		1.358	0.467	0.227	0.028	2.080
0.531 0.236 0.028 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.498 0.257 0.015 0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016	0.054		1.387	0.485	0.238	0.028	2.138
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.052		1.317	0.531	0.236	0.028	2.112
0.498 0.257 0.015 0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016	0.052		1.348	0.542	0.249	0.028	2.167
0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016	0.053		1.354	0.498	0.257	0.015	2.124
0.511 0.276 0.016	0.054		1.343	0.512	0.261	0.015	2.131
	0.055		1.333	0.511	0.276	0.016	2.136

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2024	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC	\$ 154,892,600	1	0.937%
FM Red Owner, LLC	74,576,900	2	0.451%
APA Holdings	43,092,700	3	0.261%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)	36,303,700	4	0.220%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner	34,985,000	5	0.212%
Middletown Marketplace, LLC	33,891,100	6	0.205%
Hensyn, Inc.	30,851,700	7	0.187%
Middletown Shopping Center	23,598,300	8	0.143%
Toll NJ XII, LP	22,423,600	9	0.136%
McGuires Grove II Investments, LLC	18,495,100	10	0.112%
Total	\$ 473,110,700	. =	2.864%

Total

			2015	
				% OF TOTAL
]	FAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	A	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC	\$	201,600,000	1	2.049%
One River Associates (Mack-Cali Realty Corp.)		45,853,200	2	0.466%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)		28,990,000	3	0.295%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner		27,095,000	4	0.275%
Four Ponds (CB Richard Ellis, Inc.)		25,000,000	5	0.254%
Hensyn, Inc.		25,000,000	6	0.254%
Thousand Oaks Village		23,100,000	7	0.235%
One River Associates (Newman Springs Road)		17,590,200	8	0.179%
Middletown Shopping Center		17,500,000	9	0.178%
Sears Roebuck & Co.		17,173,400	10	0.175%
Total	\$	428,901,800		4.358%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	CC	DLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2024	\$ 161,062,781	\$	161,062,781	100.00%	-
2023	157,972,679		157,972,679	100.00%	-
2022	154,491,455		154,491,455	100.00%	-
2021	153,192,098		153,192,098	100.00%	-
2020	149,247,782		149,247,782	100.00%	-
2019	146,436,252		146,436,252	100.00%	-
2018	144,713,907		144,713,907	100.00%	-
2017	139,618,772		139,618,772	100.00%	-
2016	137,004,630		137,004,630	100.00%	-
2015	132,860,343		132,860,343	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL			GO	VERNMENT	AL A	ACTIVITIES		1	PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	OBI	ENERAL LIGATION BONDS	PU	INANCED JRCHASES PAYABLE	OB	LEASE BLIGATIONS	NAMORTIZED BOND PREMIUMS	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2024	\$	26,770,000	\$	7,110,000	\$	20,235	\$ 3,764,910	\$ 37,665,145	N/A	564
2023		32,065,000		7,675,000		141,026	4,500,336	44,381,362	N/A	604
2022		37,145,000		8,305,000		258,117	5,235,762	50,685,762	N/A	689
2021		42,005,000		8,895,000		383,363	5,971,188	56,871,188	N/A	779
2020		47,075,000		9,650,000		N/A	6,706,614	63,431,614	N/A	866
2019		55,485,000		11,352,000		N/A	2,538,216	69,375,216	N/A	1,021
2018		60,145,000		12,962,756		N/A	2,783,260	75,891,016	N/A	1,057
2017		64,620,000		3,002,683		N/A	3,028,304	70,650,987	N/A	1,033
2016		68,920,000		4,018,010		N/A	3,273,348	76,211,358	N/A	1,105
2015		72,759,000		5,540,967		N/A	3,518,392	81,818,359	N/A	1,177

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION	NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2024	67,106	\$ 16,528,114,952	\$ 37,665,145	0.23%	561
2023	66,803	15,071,893,790	44,381,362	0.29%	480
2022	65,995	13,504,091,919	50,685,762	0.38%	563
2021	65,190	11,931,209,173	56,871,188	0.48%	644
2020	65,311	11,490,442,272	63,431,614	0.55%	644
2019	65,490	11,331,428,725	69,375,216	0.61%	721
2018	65,612	10,864,913,784	75,891,016	0.70%	847
2017	65,490	10,685,555,553	70,650,987	0.66%	917
2016	66,018	10,395,803,041	76,211,358	0.73%	987
2015	66,522	9,838,132,733	81,818,359	0.83%	1,044

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2024 (UNAUDITED)

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	οι	DEBT JTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF /ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Township of Middletown	\$	57,251,875	100.0%	\$ 57,251,875
Other Debt:				
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)		1,491,912,711	8.5000%	126,812,580
Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority		9,321,745	100.0%	9,321,745
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				193,386,200
Middletown Township School District Direct Debt				37,665,145
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$ 231,051,345

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Township of Middletown, Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority, Township of Middletown Housing Authority

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middletown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCALI YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) (UNAUDITED)

					(UNAUDITED)	DILED					
						FISCAL YEAR	2				
		2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Debt Limit	s	594,796,554 §	517,378,005 \$	469,429,429 \$	448,306,188 \$	437,859,664 \$	431,398,485 \$	424,439,315 \$	417,776,497 \$	411,210,910 \$	412,170,654
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		37,665,145	32,065,000	37,145,000	42,005,000	47,075,000	55,485,000	60,145,000	64,620,000	68,920,000	72,759,000
Legal Debt Margin	s	557,131,409 \$	557,131,409 \$ 485,313,005 \$	390,784,664 \$	406,301,188 \$	390,784,664 \$	375,913,485 \$	364,294,315 \$	353,156,497 \$	342,290,910 \$	339,411,654
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		6.33%	6.20%	7.91%	9.37%	10.75%	12.86%	14.17%	15.47%	16.76%	17.65%
		Legs	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for	lation for Fiscal Year 2020		Equalized Valuation Basis 2023 2021	16,946,300,861 15,216,300,243 12,447,140,438				
						\$	44,609,741,542				
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	e Propei	rty				S	14,869,913,847				

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

594,796,554 37,665,145 557,131,409

\$

s

Legal Debt Margin

Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (b)
2024	67,106	N/A	N/A	3.90%
2023	66,803	N/A	N/A	3.90%
2022	65,995	N/A	N/A	2.70%
2021	65,190	N/A	N/A	8.70%
2020	65,311	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2019	65,490	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2018	65,612	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2017	65,490	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2016	66,018	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2015	66,522	N/A	N/A	6.50%

* 2010 Census

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

	2024	
		PERCENTAGE
		OF TOTAL
EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT

Information Not Available

Total	0	0.00%
Total Employment - 2024 (Estimated)	0	

		2015	
			PERCENTAGE
			OF TOTAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
AT&T	4,000	1	12.15%
Middletown Township Board of Education	1,419	2	4.31%
Brookdale Community College	750	3	2.28%
Township of Middletown	510	4	1.55%
Shop Rite of Middletown	300	5	0.91%
Bailey Financial Consulting	300	6	0.91%
Sears Roebuck & Co.	300	7	0.91%
Target	203	8	0.62%
Academy Bus	200	9	0.61%
T&M Associates	200	10	0.61%
Total	8,182	= :	24.86%
Total Employment - 2014 (Estimated)	32,923	=	

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Middletown, Official Statements

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

			(UNAL	(UNAUDITED)						
Function/Program	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Instruction:										
Regular	621	619	617	612	615	630	636	595	602	623
Special Education	167	167	170	158	162	165	148	172	174	159
Classroom Paraprofessionals	265	277	286	288	245	230	257	273	290	305
Support Services:										
Attendance Services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	ı	I	ı
Health Services	20	19	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	23
Student & Instruction Related Services	104	96	67	95	104	108	105	104	105	104
Educational Media Services/School										
Library	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5
School Administrative Services	73	69	67	68	73	76	77	78	104	85
Central Services	22	26	22	23	21	21	21	20	27	19
Administrative Information Technology										
Service	10	10	10	10	11	10	10	13	15	14
Other Administrative Service	14	16	17	17	17	13	14	8	6	2
Plant Operations & Maintenance	160	160	152	164	173	174	156	153	341	156
Pupil Transportation	ŝ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total	1,468	1,471	1,470	1,467	1,453	1,461	1,458	1,445	1,697	1,498

Source: District Personnel Records

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	94.49%	95.06%	94.88%	97.76%	97.20%	96.14%	96.08%	95.55%	95.49%	95.64%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY A ENROLLMENT P	-1.66%	-2.06%	-0.55%	-4.44%	0.30%	-0.27%	-1.16%	-0.15%	-0.30%	-0.74%
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	8,281	8,472	8,633	8,944	9,306	9,177	9,196	9,253	9,261	9,303
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	8,764	8,912	9,099	9,149	9,574	9,545	9,571	9,684	9,698	9,727
PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO (d)	11.2	11.2	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.6	12.6
TEACHING STAFF (b)	875	926	919	905	901	887	925	922	922	905
PERCENTAGE TEACHING CHANGE STAFF (b)	5.40%	4.68%	6.73%	-11.77%	21.09%	-14.52%	4.99%	-1.65%	4.92%	2.78%
COST PER P PUPIL	5 18,443	17,498	16,715	15,661	17,750	14,658	17,148	16,333	16,607	15,827
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a) (a)	\$ 160,179,321 \$	153,704,047	149,333,824	141,781,688	166,481,543	138,156,247	162,014,737	155,621,890	159,273,974	152,036,864
ENROLLMENT	8,685 \$	8,784	8,934	9,053	9,379	9,425	9,448	9,528	9,591	9,606
FISCAL YEAR	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

EXHIBIT J-17

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS**

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	$\frac{2023}{202} \frac{2022}{202} \frac{2020}{202} \frac{2019}{2019} \frac{2018}{2018} \frac{2017}{2016} \frac{2016}{2015}$		31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540	454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454	295 292 297 282 301 298 313 313 304		25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750	392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392	195 205 218 249 249 247		32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040	403 403 403 403 403 403	254 259 248 272 285 281 314 314 325			144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069	792 792 792 792 792 792 792 792 792	560 613 639 624 623 655 672 672 642		129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069	930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930	878 917 939 978 1,003 1,062 1,032 1,032 945		129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069	930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930	623 622 636 679 679 710 748 731			255,800 255,800 255,800 255,800 255,800 25	$1,849 \qquad 1,849 \qquad 1,84$	1,305 1,331 1,334 1,440 1,367 1,390		237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 23	1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03	
CATION			31,540	454	301		25,750	392	205		32,040	403	285				792	623			930	1,003			930	679				1,849	1,440				1 1 / V
ARD OF EDU (FORMATION L YEARS (D)	<u>2020</u>		31,540	454	282		25,750	392	195		32,040	403	272			144,069	792	624		129,069	930	978		129,069	930	679			255,800	1,849	1,334		237,156	1.793	
OWNSHIP BO BUILDING IN T TEN FISCAI (UNAUDITE	2021		31,540	454	297		25,750	392	ı		32,040	403	248			144,069	792	639		129,069	930	939		129,069	930	636			255,800	1,849	1,331		237,156	1.793	0/10T
	2022		31,540	454	292		25,750	392	ı		32,040	403	259			144,069	792	613		129,069	930	917		129,069	930	622			255,800	1,849	1,305		237,156	1.793	2/101
IdIM	2023		31,540	454	295		25,750	392	ı		32,040	403	254			144,069	792	560		129,069	930	878		129,069	930	623			255,800	1,849	1,230		237,156	1.793	2111
	2024		31,540	454	278		25,750	392	ı		32,040	403	262			144,069	792	541		129,069	930	858		129,069	930	624			255,800	1,849	1,216		237,156	1.793	
	DISTRICT BUILDINGS Ocean Avenue Flementary (1931)	Ocean Avenue Elementary (1931)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Port Monmouth Elementary (1928)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	River Plaza Elementary (1928)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middle Schools:	Bayshore Middle School (1931):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thompson Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thorne Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	High Schools:	Middletown High School North (1952):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middletown High School South (1974):	Square Feet	Canacity	Cubucht

		MIDDI	LETOWN TO SCHOOL B LAST	JETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)	ARD OF EDU FORMATIOI VEARS D)	ICATION				
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Other Buildings: Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	2024	2023	2022	2021	<u>2020</u>	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Square Feet Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Square Feet Warehouse	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Square Feet	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Number of Schools at June 30, 2024: Elementary = 12 Middle School = 3 Senior High School = 2 Other = 3										

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

179

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. The Port Monmouth Elementary School closed during the 2019-20 School Year. Central Administration building was demolished during the 2012-13 school year.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

SCHOOL FACILITIES	PROJECT # (s)		2024	2023	2022	2021	<u>2020</u>	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015
High Schools:												
High School North	N/A	S	724,754 \$	762,542 \$	843,086 \$	669,852 \$	8 266,997	582,394 \$	647,478 \$	594,341 \$	615,678 \$	540,713
High School South	N/A		671,931	706,964	781,638	621,029	648,050	539,946	600,286	551,023	570,805	501,303
Middle Schools:												
Bayshore Middle	N/A		408, 189	429,471	474,834	377,267	393,682	328,010	364,666	334,739	346,756	304,535
Thompson	N/A		365,689	384,756	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827
Thorne	N/A		365,689	384,756	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827
Elementary Schools:												
Bayview	N/A		124,665	131,164	145,019	115,221	120,234	100, 177	111,372	102,232	105,902	93,008
Fairview	N/A		93,385	98,254	108,632	86,311	90,066	75,042	83,428	76,581	79,331	69,671
Harmony	N/A		145,645	153,239	169,425	134,612	140,469	117,037	130,116	119,437	123,725	108,660
Leonardo	N/A		91,388	96,152	106,308	84,465	88,140	73,437	81,643	74,943	77,634	68, 181
Lincroft	N/A		112,085	117,928	130,385	103,594	108, 101	90,068	100,134	91,916	95,216	83,622
Middletown Village	N/A		100,978	106,243	117,465	93,329	97,390	81,144	90,211	82,808	85,781	75,336
Navesink	N/A		82,485	86,786	95,953	76,237	79,554	66,283	73,690	67,643	70,071	61,539
New Monmouth	N/A		172,377	181,364	200,521	159,319	166,251	138,518	153,997	141,359	146,434	128,604
Nut Swamp	N/A		135,488	14,368	157,609	125,224	130,673	108, 874	121,041	111,108	115,097	101,082
Ocean Avenue	N/A		89,362	94,021	103,952	82,592	86,186	71,809	79,834	73,282	75,913	66,670
Port Monmouth	N/A		72,957	76,761	84,869	67,430	70,364	58,626	65,178	59,829	61,977	54,431
River Plaza	N/A		90,778	95,511	105,600	87,552	72,947	81,099	74,444	77,116	67,727	67,727
Grand Total		Ś	3,847,845 \$	3,920,280 \$	4,476,088 \$	3,560,008 \$	3,696,489 \$	3,100,182 \$	3,430,914 \$	3,158,131 \$	3,259,353 \$ 2,870,736	2,870,736

Source: District Records

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Real & Personal Property (per occurrence)	\$500,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Extra Expense	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Valuable Paper & Records	Included	\$5,000
Demolition & Increased Cost of Construction	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Builders Risk (New Construction)	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Newly Acquired Property	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Property in Transit	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Auto Physical Damage	Included	\$1,000
Unnamed Locations	\$10,000,000	\$5,000
Accounts Receivable	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
Fine Arts	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
Loss or Rents	500,000 per occ /	\$5,000
Loss of Refits	\$2,500,000 Aggregate	\$5,000
Flood/Earthquake:		
Flood Zone A & V	\$25,000,000	\$500,000
All Other Flood Zones	\$10,000,000	\$10,000
Earthquake	\$25,000,000	\$1,000
Terrorism	\$100,000,000	
Electronic Data Processing:		
Blanket Hardware/Software, Extra Expense, Business Income,	Included	\$5,000
Transit, Debris Removal		
Equipment Breakdown / Boiler and Machinery	\$100,000,000	\$5,000
Crime Coverage:		
Public Employee Dishonesty	\$500,000	\$1,000
Theft of Monies and Securities	\$50,000	\$1,000
Forgery or Alteration	\$50,000	\$1,000
Computer Fraud	\$50,000	\$1,000
Public Officials Bond		
Board Secretary - RLI	\$625,000	
General Liability:		
Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	
Products & Completed Operations	\$5,000,000	
Sexual Abuse / Molestation	\$10,000,000	
Personal Injury & Advertising Injury	\$5,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability	\$5,000,000	\$1,000
Premises Medical Payments	\$5,000 per person	
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Automotive Coverage:	*= 000 000	* 1 000 11/
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	\$1,000 coll/comp
Personal Injury Protection	\$250,000	
Medical Payments	\$10,000	
Underinsured	\$1,000,000	
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	
Garagekeepers	Included	
School Leaders Errors & Omissions		
Coverage A - protection against loss/Wrongful Acts	\$5,000,000	\$15,000
Coverage B - defense costs for specific administrative actions	\$100,000	\$15,000
Retro Date	7/1/1986	
Workers' Compensation		
Part One	Statutory	
Part Two		
Bodily Injury by Accident	\$5,000,000	
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$5,000,000	
Foreign Travel Accident Insurance		
National Union Fire Ins Co	\$1,000,000	
Environmental Impairment Liability		
Limit of Liability	\$1,000,000 Per Incident	\$50,000
,	\$5,000,000 Fund Aggregate	
Excess Liability (GL &AL)		
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$5,000,000	
Cyber Liability	<i></i>	
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$2,000,000	\$10,000
Third Party Liability - Privacy Notification	\$500,000	\$10,000
First Party Computer Security	φ	ψ10,000
Cyber Extortion Loss	\$750,000	\$10,000
Data Protection and Business Interruption	\$750,000	\$10,000
Data i rotection and Busiless interruption	\$750,000	\$10,000

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2024.

Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Middletown School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis in determining audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Middletown School District's internal control.

A *deficiency* in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report On Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024



EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Middletown School District's compliance with types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Middletown School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Middletown School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Middletown School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts of grant agreements applicable to the Middletown School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Middletown School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

• Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024 This page intentionally left blank

			80.0	MIDILETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL VEAR END ED JUNE 30, 2024	/NSHLP BOARD OF I IDITURES OF FEDEL VEAR ENDED JUNI	EDUCATION RALAWARDS E30,2024							
IFIERAN GRANTGR DASS-THROUGH GRANTGR ROOMAN TING OF GLASSIFIE	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	BAL UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	DUE TO GRANTOR
1.1. Spartment of the hash and Human Services Possed Divide Services Optimized of Human Services: Naclard Answires Program (SIM) Total Markater Dispan (SIM) Total Markater Dispan (SIM)	93.77.8	dVWSTNS002	100-054-7540-211	\$ 129,821	7/1/23-6/50/24	8 	×	129,821 129,821 129,821	(129,821) 5 (129,821) (129,821)	92 	, , ,		
I.S. Dimensional of Architecture freedometric and Architecture Cash Markon Cheese. School Broadiad Program School Broadiad Program	10.553 10.553	22 IN 304N 1099 23 IN 304N 1099	100-010-3350-028	43,567	10/1/22-9/30/23	(2.996) 	2,996 (2,996) -	41,443 41,443	(41.670) (41.670)			- (3,223) (3,223)	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Radinty Mangestrees Kink Act Baddiny Mangestrees Kink Act Sengoy Chairt Ansiatures Food Discribution Program (National A Austiance)	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	22 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1199 23 INJ304N 1199 23 INJ304N 1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-018	620,480 507,465 33,5969 35,125 206,937 172,226	10/1/22-9/30/23 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24	(23,653) (1,230) - - - - (24,973)	23,653 (23,653) 1,320 (1,320) -	506,834 7.7 24,762 206,937 172,226 920,759	(507,465) - (35,125) (206,937) (172,226) (921,753)			(24,284) (1,683) 	
Taal Gald Martina Chaer P-EBT Admistrative Costs Gaart Taal U.S. Department of Agriculture	10.649	202225900941	100-010-3350-115	3,256	10/1/23-9/30/24	(27,969) - (27,969)		962.2.02 3.2.56 965.4.58	(963,423) (3,256) (966,679)			(29,190) - (29,190)	
1.(A. Dragrimont of Treasure DesaGT Prodelybes Assesy Dynamoted of Education: DesaGT Prodelybes Assessy Print DOE System Education Sciences COVID DNP State and Long Friest Speedi Education Sciences	21.027 21.027	SLRFDOELSES SLRFDOELSES	100-034-5065-096 100-034-5065-096	525,498 334,313	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(525,498) (525,498) (525,498)	525,498 (525,498)	- 859,811 859,811	- (610,370) (610,370)			- (276.057) (276.057)	
Tool U.S. Popartenni of Teasury <u>L.S. Bouertment of Charaction</u> Possed Navely Yoor Areas Dependent of Education: Nav Call Markov (N.C.L.B.); Nav Call Markov (N.C.L.B.); Teast - San, Teast - San, Teast - San,	010 % 010 % 010 %	\$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003	100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194	395,165 358,776 27,093 3.1,500	7.0.229.6.025 7.0.229.6.024 7.0.229.6.024 7.0.229.6.024	(525,498) (526,498) (527,69) (577,9) (151,194)	- 185,288 (185,288) 9,373 (9,373)	859,811 342,970 9,373 352,343	(610.370) (314.392) (38.41) (353.333)			(276,057) (156,680) (156,880) (195,621)	
Táid II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Táide II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367.A 84.367.A	S367A220029 S367A230029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	169,755	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/23-9/30/24	(52,408) - (52,408)	52,408 (52,408)	- 131,371 131,371	(142,507) (142,507)			(63,544) (63,544)	
Tale III - English Language Acquision Tale III - English Language Acquision Tale IV The IV	84.365A 84.365A 84.424A	S365A220030 S365A230030 S424A220031	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-189 100-034-5064-189	20,899 11,025 60,106	7/1/22-9/50/23 7/1/23-9/50/24 7/1/22-9/50/23	(160) (22,219)	160 (160) - - - -	3.273 3.273	(5.702) (5.702)			(2,589) (2,589)	
Second Backens Character System (Backens Character COVID APR 1916) D.E.A. Parts D.E.A. Parts D.E.A. Parts	A 1020 A	H027X210100 H027A220100 H027A230100	100-0345065-016 100-0345065-016 100-0345065-016 100-034-5065-016	516,687 2,839,079 2,881,495	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/23-9/30/24	(22,219) (422,329) (422,329)	423,329 (423,329	45,718 45,718 - 2,783,444	(39,249) (39,249) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)			(15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850)	
1.D.E.A. Preschool Total Special Education Chater	84.173	H173A230114	100-034-5065-020	92,990	7/1/23-9/30/24	(4.2,.334) - -		2,785,441 54,810 54,810 2,838,251	(2.917, 743) (92, 990) (92, 990) (3.010, 733)			(38, 180) (38, 180) (38, 180) (395, 816)	
Education Solution Find CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - Isomic Acceleration Cocch and Educate Support CORSA - Isomic Acceleration Cocch and Educate Support OR - Subscript acceleration Cocch and Educate Support ACP - Existent Learning Docume Support ACP - Accelerated Learning Docume Sup	0.22** 0.	2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258	815.012.540-001 816.012.540-00000000000000000000000000000000000	842.042 1.782.540 1.782.540 1.782.540 11.540 11.540 11.540 11.540 11.6400 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.640000 11.6400000000000000000000000000000000000	 Carlo P. C. Carlo P. Carlo P.	((5.14)) ((5.14)) ((10)	253,025 (253,025) (253,025) (2601) (2011) (2011) (2011,430) (2011,	255.024 9,185 6,001 6,001 2,482,125 18,487 18,487 18,487 2,221 2,221 2,222 2,222 2,223	(1585.8) (1585.8) (1585.8) (1585.8) (1596.9) (1596.9) (1596.9) (1596.8)			(44,35) (44,35) (401,011) (72,745) (1) (1) (1) (1) (200,645) (1)	
Total U.S. Appartment of Education <u>Determinents of Educations</u> Particle Solidy Pattersolidy and Commany Policing Grants Department of Justice (DO3)	16.710	Unavailable	588-034-5120-001	691333	7/1/23-6/3(0/24	(3.968,104)		6,446,070 491,353 491,353	(3,900,438) (3,900,438) (491,353) (491,353)			(1,422,473)	
Tetal U.S. Department of Law and Public Safety Tetal Expenditure of Federal Avards						s (4,521,571) \$		491,353 8,892,513 5	(491,353) (6,098,661) \$. (1.727,720) \$, ,

chedule.

spanying Notes to 5

Theat

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A This page intentionally left blank

			SCHEDULE	MIDDLETOW TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 91, 2024	IP SCHOOL DIS STATE FINANCI UNE 30, 2024	IRICT AL ASSISTANCE						
STATE GRANTOR PROCRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS DUE TO RECEIVABLE) GRANTOR	NE 30, 2024 DUE TO GRANTOR	MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jersev Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public:												
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid Adjustment Aid Foundronion Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 405-074-5120-085	\$ 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 066,025	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24	s 	\$ 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 966,925	S (7,019,398) S (861,307) (1,192,855) (066,025)	\$	\$	\$	· · · ·	\$ 690,466 \$ 84,723 117,336 95 117	7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 966,025
Equatization Aid Stabilization Aid	495-034-5120-078	112,184	7/1/23-6/30/24		112,184	(112,184)					-	112,184
Total State Aid Public					10,152,669	(10,152,669)					987,636	10,152,669
Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-473	3,160,000 1.937.950	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24		3,160,000	(3,160,000) (1.937.950)			- (1.937.950)		310,835	3,160,000 1.937.950
Extraordinarry Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-473 495-034-5120-014	1,772,142 290,292	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(1,772,142)	1,772,142	(290,292)			(290,292)			290,292
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Securine Our Children's Future Bond Act (Alvesa's Law)	495-034-5120-014 Not Available	1,748,772 538,389	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(221,036) (538,389)	221,036 538,389	, I I ,			(1 1 /			<u> </u>
Reimbursed TPAT Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	6,220,144 6,098,526	7/1/23-6/30/24	(527,225)	5,910,697 527,225	(6,220,144)			(309,447)			6,220,144 -
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	8,292,919	7/1/23-6/30/24		8,292,919	(8,292,919)				,		8,292,919
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncesh Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	30,470,368	7/1/23-6/30/24		30,470,368	(30, 470, 368)	,		,	,		30,470,368
IPAF - Long-I erm Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	11,587	7/1/23-6/30/24		11,587	(11,587)						11,587
Total General Fund				(3,058,792)	61,057,032	(60,535,929)			(2,537,689)		1,298,471	60,535,929
Special Revenue Fund: Non-Public Aid:												
T extbooks T extbooks	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	141,702 121,286	7/1/22-6/30/23	4,735	- 121,286	- (116,375)		(4,735)		- 4,911		- 116,375
Nursing Services Nursing Services	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-372	240,912 252,240	7/1/23-6/30/24	742 244	252,240	- (252,080)		(142)		- 160		252,080
t extinology initiative Technology Initiative Scorninty Aid	100-034-5120-573 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-508	102,802	7/1/23-6/30/24	089	102,802	(101,547)		(##2,C) - (083)		1,255		101,547
security Au Security Aid Auviliary Aid (Chamter 102).	100-034-5120-509	430,910	7/1/23-6/30/24	-	430,910	(430,617)		-		293		430,617
Home Instruction Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	1,759 197,258	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(1,759)	1,759 197,258	- (193,917)				- 3,341		- 193,917
Handicapped Services (Chapter 193): Examination and Classification	100-034-5120-066	148,258	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,557				(3,557)				
Examination and Classification Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	154,560 52,266	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23	- 1,041	154,560	(154,560)		- (1,041)				154,560
Corrective Speech Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	50,220 122,909	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23	- 2,889	50,220	(38,157)		- (2,889)		12,063		38,157
Supplementary Instruction	100-034-5120-066	125,800	7/1/23-6/30/24	•	125,800	(125,800)						125,800
Local Recreation Improvement Grant	Unavailable	69,000	7/1/23-6/30/24		000'69	(69,000)						69,000
SDA Emergent & Capital Maintenance Needs Grant	Unavailable	214,844	7/1/23-6/30/24		214,844	(214,844)						214,844
Total Special Revenue Fund				15,138	1,720,679	(1,696,897)		(16,897)		22,023		1,696,897
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	1,258,485	7/1/23-6/30/24		1,258,485	(1,258,485)						1,258,485
Total Debt Service Fund					1,258,485	(1,258,485)						1,258,485
New Jersev Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Branchert Decomm	100-010-3350-023	100	£C/08/9-CC/1/2	(VL)	F							
National School Breakfäst Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	982 33,171 35,706	7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24	(1,264)	901 1,264 33,999	(982) - (35.706)			(81) - (1.207)			982 - 35.706
Total Enternrise Fund				(1.338)	36.238	(36.688)			(1.788)			36.688
Total State Financial Assistance					1 1	s (63,527,999)	s -	\$ (16,897)	s (2,5	\$ 22,023	s 1,298,471 S	63,5
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for M	Major Program Determination:											
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) 495-034-5094-001 5	495-034-5094-001	s 8,292,919	7/1/23-6/30/24			S 8,292,919						
IFAT - FEISION Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - Long-Terry Disability	495-034-5094-002	30,470,368	7/1/23-6/30/24			30,470,368						
ITAT = LOUG TOTIL DESOUTING Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	11,587	7/1/23-6/30/24		I	11,587						
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	or Program Determination					\$ (24,753,125)						

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

The accompanying Notes to Schedule Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this Schedule.

This page intentionally left blank

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Middletown Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2024. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2024.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$29,632 for the general fund and \$2,656,010 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	Federal	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 129,821	\$ 60,565,561	\$ 60,695,382
Special Revenue Fund	7,727,171	1,627,897	9,355,068
Debt Service Fund	-	1,258,485	1,258,485
Food Service Fund	 966,679	36,688	1,003,367
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 8,823,671	\$ 63,488,631	\$ 72,312,302

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Middletown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2024.

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued	t	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	1?yes	X	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	X	no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	1?yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	U	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are requ	-		
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:		Nor	ne of Federal Program
Assistance Listing Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	INAL	or Cluster
10.553/10.555	231NJ304N1099	С	hild Nutrition Cluster
84.027A/84.027X	H027A230100/H027X220100	Spe	ecial Education Cluster
Dollar threshold used to determine Type	А		
programs	\$		750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes		no

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be	reported in accordance	with	
New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?	yes	Х	no

Identification of major programs:

State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program
495-034-5120-075	Debt Service Aid
495-034-5120-473	Extraordinary Aid
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.